fermob

TECHNICAL BOOKLET 2026

Including products: EXPERTISE **VLAEMYNCK**
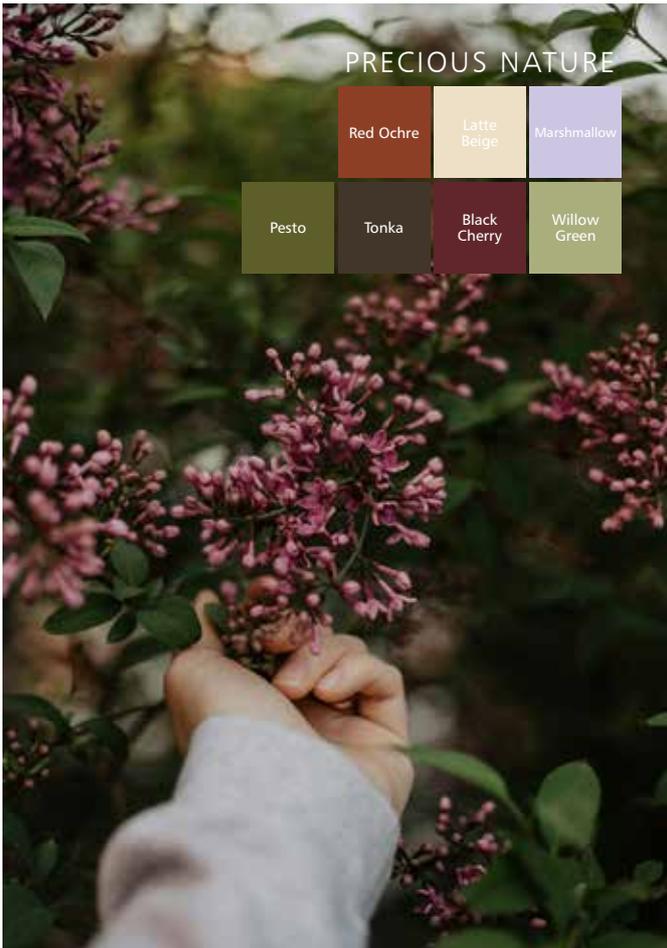
Fermob

Metal colour chart

01 | Cotton White *Textured*	(OTF) **A5 | Clay Grey** *Textured*	(OTF) **26 | Storm Grey** *Speckled textured*	(OTF) **47 | Anthracite** *Speckled textured*	**42 | Liquorice** *Textured*
02 | Cedar Green *Textured*	**D3 | Pesto** *Textured*	**65 | Willow Green** *Speckled textured*	(OTF) **82 | Cactus** *Textured*	(OTF) **48 | Rosemary** *Textured*
92 | Deep Blue *Textured*	(OTF) **21 | Acapulco Blue** *Textured*	**E1 | Maya Blue** *Textured*	**D1 | Marshmallow** *Textured*	**A7 | Ice Mint** *Textured*
(NEW) **E8 | Latte Beige** *Textured*	(OTF) **14 | Nutmeg** *Speckled textured*	**D2 | Gingerbread** *Textured*	**C6 | Honey** *Textured*	**A6 | Frosted Lemon** *Textured*
(OTF) **E3 | Tonka** *Textured*	(OTF) **B9 | Black Cherry** *Textured*	(OTF) **43 | Chili** *Textured*	(OTF) **20 | Red Ochre** *Textured*	**E2 | Candied Orange** *Textured*

Trending colours of the season

PRECIOUS NATURE

| Red Ochre | Latte Beige | Marshmallow |
| Pesto | Tonka | Black Cherry | Willow Green |

CLAY SHADE

| Rosemary | Clay Grey | Storm Grey |
| Cotton White | Nutmeg | Anthracite |

BOTANICAL STOPOVER

| Deep Blue | Cedar Green | Cactus |
| Maya Blue | Acapulco Blue | Liquorice |

SUMMER SOLSTICE

| Chili | Honey | Ice Mint |
| Frosted Lemon | Candied Orange | Gingerbread |

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
by Fermob

100% acrylic fabrics

SOLUTION-DYED FABRIC
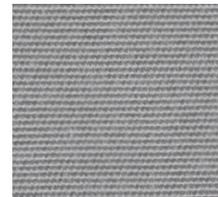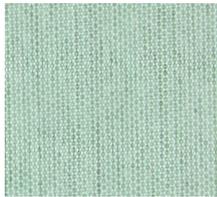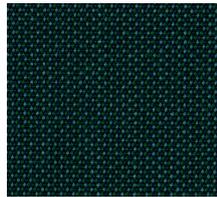
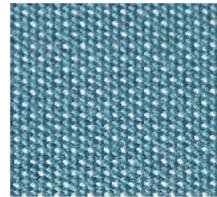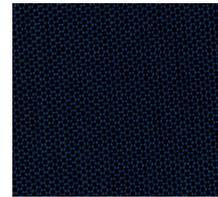|					
M0 24 | Ecru	M0 422 | Steel Grey	M0 602 | Papyrus	M0 1071 | Sisal Brown	M0 42 | Pebble	M0 1281 | Granite
M0 1350 | Aqua Green	M0 1353 | Peacock Green	M0 1351 | Almond Green	M0 3941 | Adriatic Blue	M0 754 | Night Blue	M0 1283 | Coal
NEW M0 540 | Blush Pink	**NEW** M0 774 | Amber	M0 772 | Earthemware	M0 560 | Garnet		
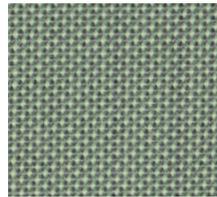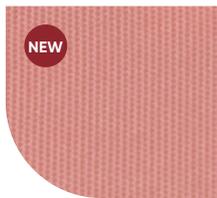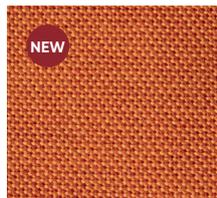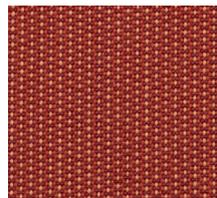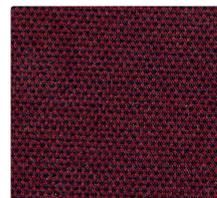
TEXTURES COLLECTION
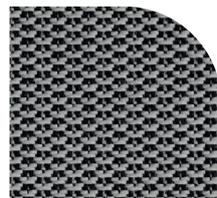
M0 605 | Wicker	M0 604 | Pearl	M0 1284 | Stracciatella

GEOMETRY COLLECTION

M0 603 \| Beige Chevron

MIX COLLECTION
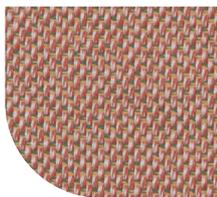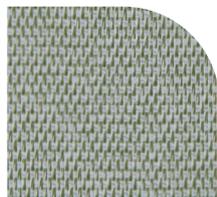
M0 773 | Terracotta	M0 1354 | Meadow green

FACING-EFFET STRIPES
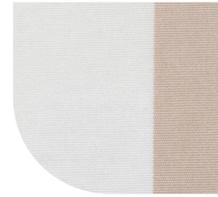
M8246 \| Antique - Beige

STRIPED

M9752 | Ecru - Aquamarin	M9066 | Ecru - Celestial Blue	**NEW** M970 | Ecru - Pink	**NEW** M1300 | Riva	**NEW** M1200 | Nautical Stripe	**NEW** M1201 | Calypso

"Natté" Sunbrella®

| M0 5423 \| Light Grey | 82 \| Cactus (NEW) | M0 610 \| Twine | M0 1282 \| Night Grey | M0 138 \| Peach (NEW) |
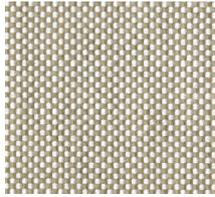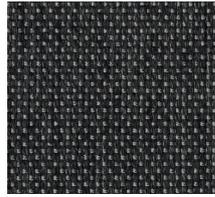
Batyline®
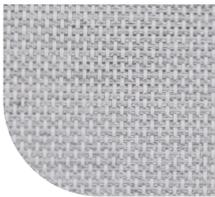
EDEN

| BE 50566 \| Silver Grey | BE 50561 \| Sand | BE 50720 \| Titanium | BE 50557 \| Blue Ink | BE 50967 \| Sage |

ISO

| BI 5001 \| White | BI 50680 \| Pebble | BI 50681 \| Grey Beige | BI 5260 \| Steel Grey | BI 5005 \| Black |

| BI 50865 \| Bondi Blue | BI 50866 \| Brick |

EDEN WATERPROOF

| BEW 50566 \| Silver Grey | BEW 50555 \| Black Earth |

Nautical fabric

| VOG 05 \| White | VOG 751 \| Lagoon | VOG 3890 \| Horizon |

FERMOB

IN A FEW DATES

1890 - 1900
Creation of the company from a blacksmith's workshop.

1927
Diversification in the manufacturing of metal furniture.

1953
Specialization in the manufacturing of iron garden furniture.

1974
A change of name, the company was renamed Fermob.

1980
Difficult period for the company due to competition from plastics Fermob's workforce drops from 60 to 15 people.

1989
Acquired by Bernard Reybier. He relied on the expertise of the 10 employees, an international presence, and innovation to develop the company.

2000
1st Fermob shop opened in Paris.

2006
Opening of a showroom in Charnay-lès-Mâcon.

2010
ISO 14001 certification: recognition of over 20 years of Fermob's commitment to sustainable development.

2011
Fermob shop opened in Cologne (Germany): the brand's 3rd shop.

2012
Introduction of the Shop in Shop concept.

2013
- Launch of the decorative outdoor accessories collection.
- New ultra-efficient and zero waste painting line.
- Acquisition of Vlaemynck: with its 25,000 sq. m parasols, furniture and cushion manufacturing, production and assembly plant in Mâcon.
- Launch of the online shop.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY 125ᴬᴺˢ Bistro

2014
- 125th anniversary of the Bistro chair.
- 25th anniversary of the acquisition of Fermob.

2015
Fermob shop opened in Beijing (China) and a second shop opened in Paris.

2016
- Launch of the Balad collection.
- Fermob shops opened in Bangkok (Thailand) and Chengdu (China).

2017
- Fermob shop opened in Haikou and Nanjing (China) and showroom opened in New York.
- Acquisition of shares in Smart & Green.
- Acquisition of Rodet, new manufacturing unit in Anneyron, France.

2018
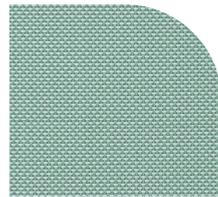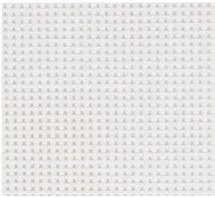Fermob shops opened in Lisbon (Portugal), Moscow (Russia) and Port-Louis (Mauritius).

2019
- Launch of the #Fermobpeople community and the 'FermobWeek'.
- Fermob shop opened in Zhengzhou (China).

2020
The Fermob recipe – A happy garden includes: furniture, lighting products, parasols and accessories.

2022
Fermob shop opened in London and contract showroom opened in Cologne.

2023
- Contract Showroom opened in Paris.
- Opening of a store in Vietnam.

2024
- Showroom opened in Mouans-Sartoux.
- Opening of a store in Sydney.

2025
Opening of Maison Fermob in Charnay-lès-Mâcon.

WELCOME

TO FERMOB

A French company that relies on three high-performance industrial sites located near Lyon:

- Thoissey: 14,000 m²
- Macôn: 25,000 m²
- Anneyron: 24,000 m²
- Including more than 450 employees
- Turnover of € 129.5 M in 2024

Know-how:

Metal:

- A splendid and inspiring material
- More than 5,000 tonnes of metal (steel and aluminium) transformed annually
- More than 690,000 parts manufactured annually
- More than 100,000 metal Bistro chairs manufactured in the Thoissey factory each season

Fabric:

- More than 60 years of experience working with professionals
- 40 000 parasols installed every year on the Côte d'Azur
- 50 employees providing a custom-tailored service to enhance your outdoor living
- In 25 years, nearly 1 million parasols have passed through the hands of Vlaemynck's seamstresses
- More than 350,000 m² of fabrics processed each year in Vlaemynck's workshops

THOISSEY (01)

Expertise: the mastery of colour:

- A unique colour palette with a colour chart composed of 25 colours, updated every year to combine, attract and inspire…

Manufacturing with creative added value:

- In-house design studio

A strong reputation in France and abroad, among the general public and professionals:

- Marketing in more than 65 countries
- 50% of turnover from exports

Strong values deeply rooted in the culture of the brand and the company:

- Joie de vivre
- Affordable
- Inspiring
- Detail-oriented

You can use our product daily all over the world:

Bryant Park, New York - USA

Diedrich Hotel, Hallenberg - GERMANY

Sunflower villa, Binh Duong - VIETNAM

Sydney Opera, Sydney - AUSTRALIA

FROM PARIS
TO NEW YORK,
TO SINGAPOUR

A Noste, Mimizan - FRANCE

Ballard's Resort, Minnesota - USA

Maxx Royal Hotel, Antalya - TURKEY

2

THE V.I.E AT FERMOB!

VIBRANT. INSPIRING. EXPERIENTIAL.

For over 30 years, Fermob has been designing furniture that goes beyond mere functionality to become the **backdrop for shared moments**, cherished memories, and vibrant lives. From the smallest urban balcony to the largest public spaces, from the charm of boutique hotels to the buzz of café terraces, the French brand infuses its creative energy into every moment of everyday life, driven by the belief that no space is ever static: it is lived in, transformed, and extended — inside and out.

Each year is an opportunity for the brand to broaden its creative horizons, adding V.I.E as one might sprinkle a pinch of salt to elevate a dish with a dash of zest that awakens even the most finest palates. Fermob invites everyone to experience spaces in all their dimensions: **Vibrant, Inspiring, Experiential**.

With furniture, accessories, and lighting, the collections act as starting points for **inspired and flexible layouts that effortlessly bridge indoor and outdoor spaces**. The home flows into the terrace, the terrace blends into the kitchen, the kitchen becomes a stage for grand gatherings, while the living room transforms into an entrance hall — all within the same momentum of freedom and creativity.

Underlying it all is the posture of a **lifestyle brand**, expressed through pieces designed to accompany life itself. Design resonates with its environment, plays with materials, blends colours, and imagines atmospheres both singular and collective. Each product becomes the reflection of a joyful and confident art of living — one to be nurtured and shared without limits.

To this is added a **powerful hallmark of Fermob's art of living: colour**. From fresh pastels to deep shades, from subtle monochromes to bold contrasts, colour breathes energy into every space. Here, colour is not a detail: it is a statement, an emotional link, a promise to share. Colour reveals personalities and inhabits spaces with an intent to make each one unique.

This is how Fermob transforms places into **life experiences**. A balcony, a garden, a living room — all become a **Fermob Home**. A hotel lobby or terrace becomes a Fermob space. A public square, a poolside, an entryway, a meeting room — all are everyday stages where a V.I.E takes root: Vibrant, Inspiring, Experiential. Every Fermob creation, every colour, every ambiance carries within it the unique energy of **Good Vibes Design**. This is the **free-spirited French way of life** that Fermob joyfully spreads — to shine its **vision of beauty, sustainability, and vitality** wherever life takes place!

VLAEMYNCK BECOMES

"EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK"

RECOGNIZED CRAFTMENSHIP DEDICATED TO PROFESSIONALS, NOW INTEGRATED INTO THE FERMOB UNIVERSE

For over 60 years, Vlaemynck has been a leading French brand in the world of professional outdoor furniture. Known for its specialized expertise, it supports the most prestigious hotels, restaurants, and beach establishments in France and around the world.

Integrated into the Fermob Group since 2013, Vlaemynck has helped broaden our scope of expertise thanks to its mastery of demanding professional outdoor environments and its solution-oriented craftsmanship.

Today, the Vlaemynck brand is evolving and becomes " Expertise Vlaemynck ", fully integrated into the Fermob universe, now the Group's sole commercial brand.

LODGE

The " Expertise Vlaemynck " label identifies our products and solutions designed for professionals and embodies **Vlaemynck's historic know-how**: a broad, high-quality textile offering, certified fabrics, shading solutions, teak and multi-material furniture, custom-made options, and associated services.

This evolution serves a clear purpose: to deliver a seamless, rich, and efficient **professional experience**. It is based on Fermob's key strengths, which already contribute to the success of numerous projects. First, a single brand – Fermob – recognized for its creativity, quality, and durability, now bringing together all of the group's expertise and know-how. Then, **a unified, clear, and coherent offering** designed to meet your global project needs. Finally, **Fermob's commercial, logistical, and international capabilities** support this momentum, helping you realize your ambitions without geographical limits.

Vlaemynck's expertise remains intact – and even stronger – as it is reinforced and fully showcased through the strength, organization, and reputation of the Fermob company.

With the " Expertise Vlaemynck " label comes a reinvented heritage within the Fermob brand, offering you the best of both worlds. Our teams, our service quality, and our high standards remain **your greatest partners in making your projects a success**.

CORTINA

FERMOB

THE COLOUR EXPERT

For over 30 years, **Fermob has made colour its hallmark**. Very early on, Bernard Reybier understood that colour is much more than just a finish. Colour defines a space, reflects personality and emotions, sets a room apart, brings character and **a bold spirit**.

In a market that was initially limited to two colours (white and English green), Fermob galvanised the outdoor furniture industry by offering an **original range of bright, intense and contrasting colours**. Nowadays, the brand is expanding its **colour expertise** with more subtle shades that allow you to **create your own palette** and **play with contrasts and harmonies** to give character to your spaces.
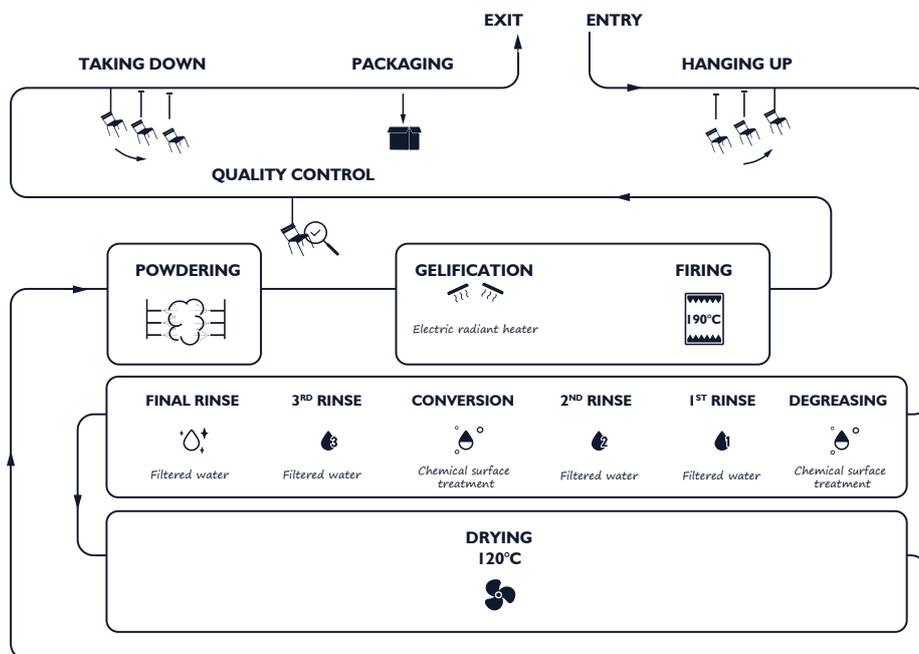
With **25 unique colours**, designed not only to be used on their own, but also to complement and enhance each other, the range offers an infinite number of combinations **to create inspiring and one-of-a-kind interior and exterior spaces**.

And to give its colour chart a boost, the brand regularly develops new shades. This season, Fermob is enriching its colour palette with a **new warm neutral shade**, bringing light to both indoor and outdoor furniture.

Fermob's **colour experts** develop a wide range of shades, whether soft and soothing or bright and vibrant, timeless or daring. Before each launch, intensive tests are carried out to ensure that the colours are suitable for **demanding outdoor use**, guaranteeing:

- long-lasting colour
- scratch resistance
- UV resistance
- moisture resistance

In terms of production, the company has invested heavily in its facilities, and now boasts the **world's most efficient painting line** in its market! A **colour change** takes just **six minutes**, and the 25 shades on the colour chart can be applied over three days, making this **impressive industrial** tool both **flexible and responsive**.

EXIT   ENTRY

TAKING DOWN   PACKAGING   HANGING UP

QUALITY CONTROL

POWDERING   GELIFICATION   FIRING

Electric radiant heater   190°C

FINAL RINSE   3RD RINSE   CONVERSION   2ND RINSE   1ST RINSE   DEGREASING

Filtered water   Filtered water   Chemical surface treatment   Filtered water   Filtered water   Chemical surface treatment

DRYING 120°C

Painting process on the historic Thoissey site

All Fermob metal products are painted with a **100% polyester powder coating**, which has higher UV resistance than the epoxy paints generally found on the market. Paint is applied **electrostatically on the furniture for optimum coverage**, and then the product is baked at a high temperature.

To improve anti-corrosion performance, surface treatments (galvanising, electro-galvanising, electrolytic coating) are added before standard or optional painting.

NEW METAL COLOUR

Its name:

Latte Beige: a subtle encounter

Its family:

The **Timeless** collection, designed to last.

Its world:

Inspired by the **creamy shades** of a milky latte, this refined, **soothing**, and **comforting** hue evokes the velvety texture of a rich foam, the soft matte feel of handcrafted ceramics, or the filtered light dancing across contemporary architecture.

Its superpower:

A chameleon shade that softens bold colours, harmonises without overpowering, and enhances the beauty of contrast. **A luminous hue** that isn't cold, a neutral that's anything but bland — it adapts effortlessly to every style.

Its favourite playground:

Neither too pale nor too intense, Latte Beige **blurs the boundaries between home and garden**.

Discreet yet full of character, this shade enhances furniture combining metal and wood, highlights textures, softens lines, captures light, and **brightens spaces**.

Latte Beige extends the cosy, muted tones of interiors into outdoor spaces — shaking up conventions, always with **elegance**.

Its ideal matches:

Perfect for crafting calm, sophisticated atmospheres, Latte Beige pairs beautifully with earthy tones or greens for a truly natural effect.

Fermob's favourite pairing:

Match it with Black Cherry, Pesto, and Tonka, and add a touch of Marshmallow for a bold and vibrant palette.

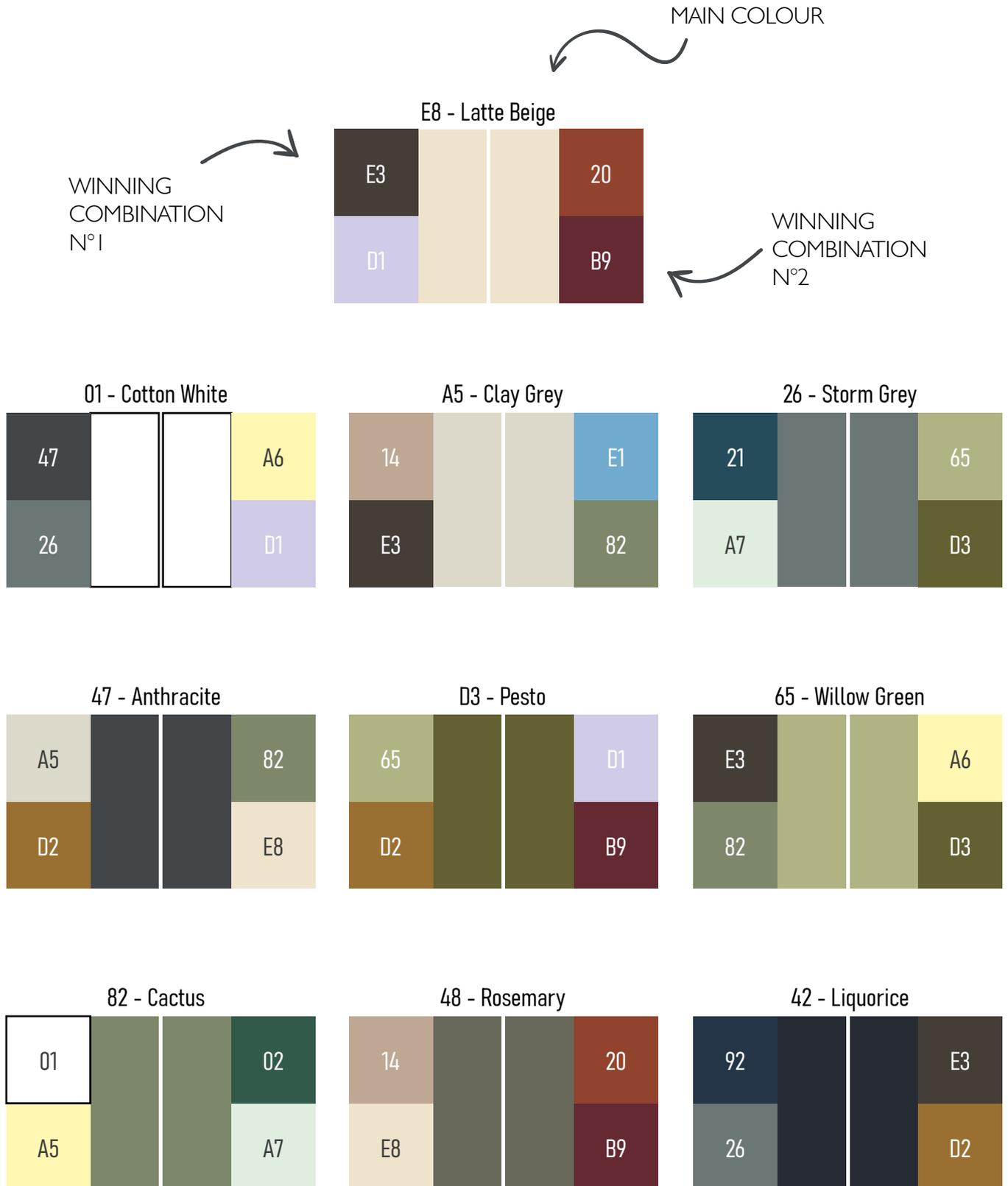| Latte Beige | Tonka |
| Pesto | Black Cherry |
| | Marshmallow |

Latte Beige

COLOUR COMBINATIONS

WINNING COMBINATIONS

MAIN COLOUR

E8 - Latte Beige

E3			20
D1			B9

WINNING COMBINATION N°1

WINNING COMBINATION N°2

01 - Cotton White

47			A6
26			D1

A5 - Clay Grey

14			E1
E3			82

26 - Storm Grey

21			65
A7			D3

47 - Anthracite

A5			82
D2			E8

D3 - Pesto

65			D1
D2			B9

65 - Willow Green

E3			A6
82			D3

82 - Cactus

01			02
A5			A7

48 - Rosemary

14			20
E8			B9

42 - Liquorice

92			E3
26			D2

01 - Cotton White	20 - Red Ochre	42 - Liquorice	48 - Rosemary	92 - Deep Blue
02 - Cedar Green	21 - Acapulco Blue	43 - Chili	65 - Willow Green	A5 - Clay Grey
14 - Nutmeg	26 - Storm Grey	47 - Anthracite	82 - Cactus	A6 - Frosted Lemon

02 - Cedar Green
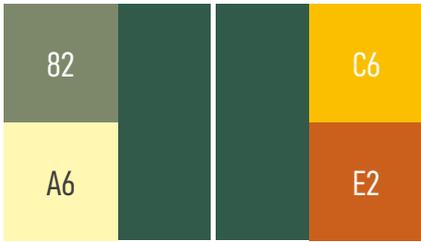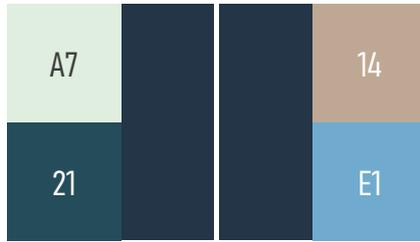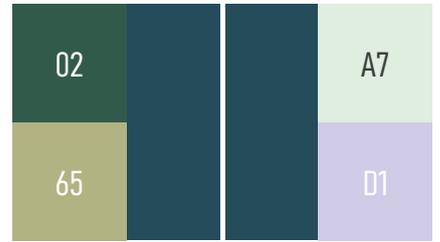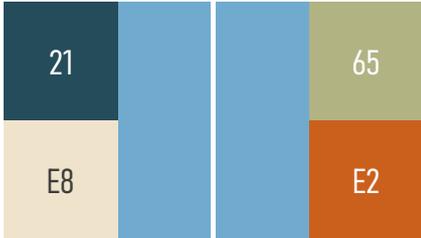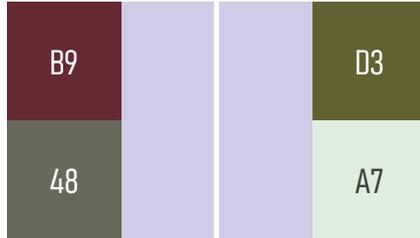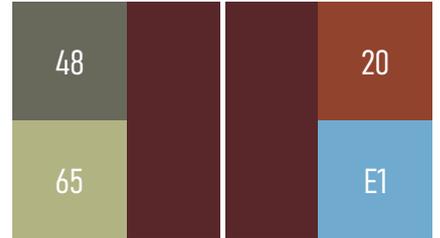
| 82 | | | C6 |
| A6 | | | E2 |

92 - Deep Blue

| A7 | | | 14 |
| 21 | | | E1 |

21 - Acapulco Blue

| 02 | | | A7 |
| 65 | | | D1 |

E1 - Maya Blue

| 21 | | | 65 |
| E8 | | | E2 |

D1 - Marshmallow

| B9 | | | D3 |
| 48 | | | A7 |

B9 - Black Cherry

| 48 | | | 20 |
| 65 | | | E1 |

E3 - Tonka

| E8 | | | C6 |
| D2 | | | 20 |

D2 - Gingerbread

| 82 | | | D3 |
| B9 | | | 42 |

A6 - Frosted Lemon

| B9 | | | 01 |
| E2 | | | A7 |

A7 - Ice Mint

| 26 | | | 02 |
| 47 | | | 01 |

43 - Chili

| E2 | | | B9 |
| E8 | | | A7 |

20 - Red Ochre

| A5 | | | D3 |
| E3 | | | 65 |

E2 - Candied Orange

| E3 | | | 20 |
| 92 | | | 43 |

C6 - Honey

| E2 | | | 82 |
| D2 | | | D3 |

14 - Nutmeg

| 01 | | | E2 |
| E8 | | | 43 |
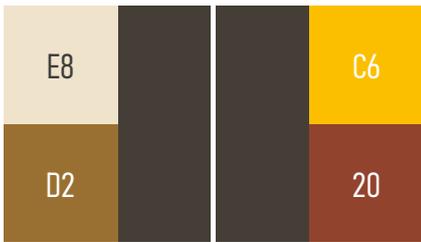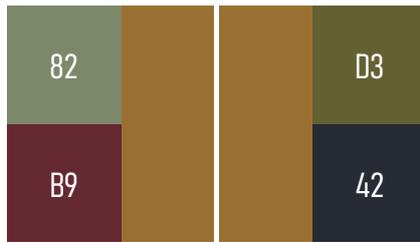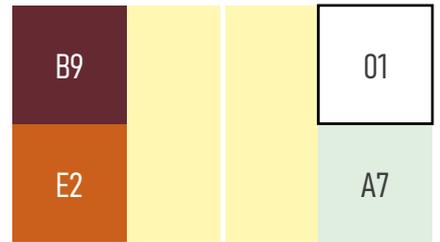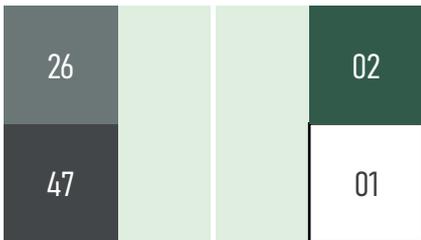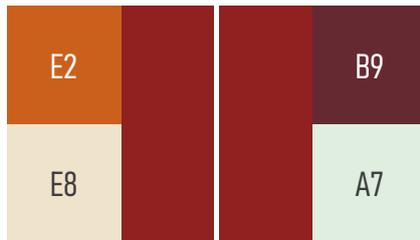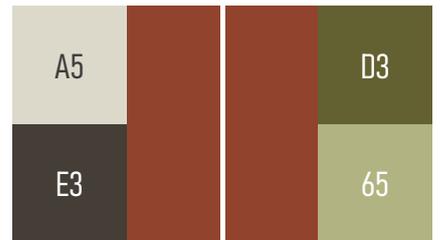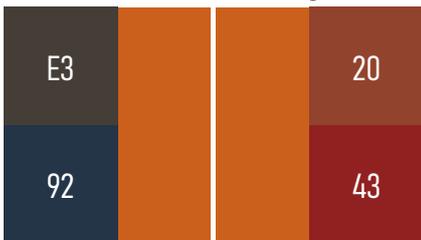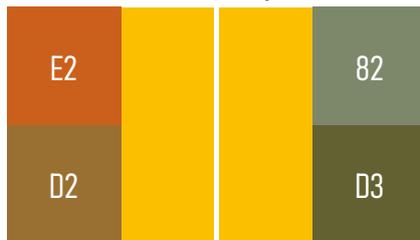
A7 - Ice Mint
B9 - Black Cherry
C6 - Honey

D1 - Marshmallow
D2 - Gingerbread
D3 - Pesto

E1 - Maya Blue
E2 - Candied Orange
E3 - Tonka

E8 - Latte Beige

THE METAL

WONDERFUL MATERIAL OF IDEAS

For its furniture and lighting, Fermob has chosen metal, Gustave Eiffel's formidable «**material of ideas**». This material is ideal because of its flexibility of use, adapting to **diverse and innovative designs**, but also because of its **sustainability** and **impressive recyclability**.

Steel and **aluminium**, our main raw materials, are **metals that can be recycled ad infinitum**, with no alteration. They boast a **recycling rate of up to 98%**. This remarkable recycling capacity means that our products can be reintroduced into the production cycle almost indefinitely. What's more, these materials are **extremely strong and resistant**, ensuring that our products are able to withstand the weather and wear and tear over time, guaranteeing a long service life.

STEEL

- Fermob's original expertise
- Stable and durable
- Creates an elegant design

ALUMINIUM

- Malleable
- Lightweight
- Easy to weld

Whenever our designers and technicians are working on a new product, **anti-corrosion performance is always top of mind**. We're constantly thinking of ways to eradicate, or at least reduce, areas that could be prone to corrosion because they are not protected or treated.
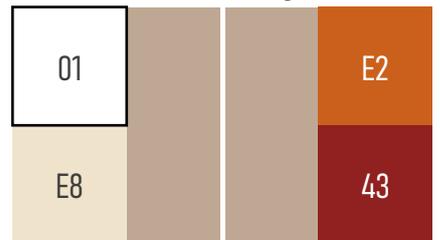
Examples of **corrosion-prone areas** include: rims under table tops, air gaps, tubular parts, areas subject to friction, such as folding mechanisms, areas where the properties of the material have changed as a result of heat (such as from laser cutting or welding).

ANTI-CORROSION PROTECTION RATING

Fermob has introduced a new **Anti-Corrosion Performance Rating (IPAC)** for all metal items of furniture. The rating is an indication of the product's anti-corrosion performance, combining three factors: **design, material and surface treatment.**

Since all our items of furniture are designed for outdoor use, we systematically apply a surface treatment and high-performance outdoor paint to offer the very best protection against corrosion.

On a scale from 1 to 10, all Fermob furniture has a minimum IPAC rating of 6.

All products bearing this logo are eligible for additional, **optional anti-corrosion treatment** (contact our sales department).

The 1st figure gives the basic rating and the **2nd figure in the upper right-hand corner gives the IPAC after additional treatment**. Depending on the products and their design, the IPAC enhancement may be different.

Fermob furniture benefits from anti-corrosion treatment specifically for outdoor use and undergoes intensive tests at our laboratories, in accordance with **general standards on safety** (NF EN 581-1), **stability** (NF EN 1022), and **resistance and durability for collective use** (NF EN 581-2, NF EN 581-3).

TEXTILES

A SPECIFIC KNOW-HOW

For several decades, we have mastered the art of textiles dedicated to **outdoor** use, drawing on specialized expertise at every stage: from the **rigorous selection and development of fabrics** with specialized partners to **manufacturing**, to offer products suitable for demanding outdoor use (dining seats, sunloungers, sofas, parasols…).

Sewing, pattern-making, assembling cushions and parasols, seats and sunbeds: every day, at the production site and the historic Vlaemynck facility in Burgundy, women and men meticulously carry out each step with mastery of their craft. This is our driving force: mastering every stage of production, from manufacturing to finishing and assembly.

Expertise applied across all the group's products.

WHAT MAKES A GOOD OUTDOOR FABRIC ?

- A fabric with technical qualities to **resist outdoor conditions** over time, without degrading (resistance to UV rays, water-repellent & stain-resistant, mold-resistant...).

- A fabric that is **easy to maintain** (removable covers, machine-washable…).

Colour-fast in the sun	Water-repellent treatment	Breathable: quick-drying	Anti-stain treatment	Machine washable

100% ACRYLIC FABRIC

Composition: 100% acrylic

The threads used in this fabric are made from **solution-dyed fibers** during manufacturing. The pigments are added directly into the fiber, giving it excellent durability.

- **Easy to maintain machine** washable at 30°C.

- **Resistance and reliability**, fiber dyed in the mass: **unparalleled resistance to UV rays and weather**.

- **Water-repellent:** prevents the absorption of liquids.

A typology of fabrics, **different collections**:

- **Plain dyed:** ideal for making parasols, sling chairs, cushions (260g/m²).

- **Textures:** very thick fabric (680g/m²), 3-ply yarns and a more refined knit structure.

- **Geometric:** striped look with thick yarn weave (420g/m²).

- **Mix:** woven fabrics with 3 yarn colours (360g/m²).

- **Sunbrella Basketweave:** soft-touch appearance, similar to indoor fabrics while maintaining outdoor resistance (290g/m²).

Acrylic Fabric
Beige Chevron
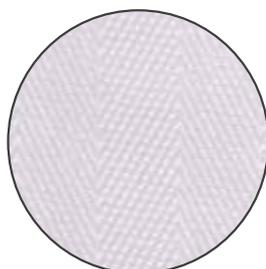
Acrylic Fabric
Terracotta
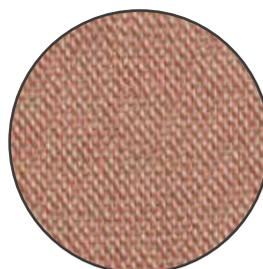
TECHNICAL OUTDOOR FABRICS

All the **Outdoor Technical Fabric (TOF)** used in Fermob products are **Batyline®** from **Serge Ferrari**, a leading French company in the international market. They are composed of **high-tenacity 100% polyester yarn protected by a PVC sheath dyed in the mass**, which guarantees:

- A **durable and strong** product (withstands a load of 4 T/m²);

- Fabric that does not sag (no fabric pockets forming after use);

- A **modern design** that retains its look over time.

The **4 stages of the manufacturing process** are fully mastered internally by the manufacturer: production of polyester yarn (core yarn), PVC extrusion (sheath), weaving of the fabric, and thermo-fixation.

Batyline® is the **most high-performance technical fabric** on the market and offers numerous benefits for outdoor use:

- **Anti-fungal:** prevents mold growth,

- **Extremely strong:** maintains tension thanks to ultra-regular weaving,

- **UV and weather resistant**,

- **Breathable:** does not retain moisture,

- **Comfortable:** remains soft, always cool even in summer,

- **Easy care:** cleans with soapy water and a sponge.

Batyline® DUO (Cactus)   *Batyline® STEREO (Rosemary)*   *Batyline® ISO (Bondi Blue)*   *Batyline® EDEN (Sage)*
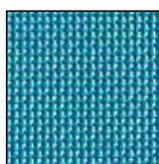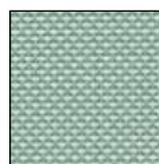
Our 4 Batyline® types offer different weave characteristics and specific properties. The **Stereo fabric** is exclusive to Fermob, while **Eden** offers a soft, textile-like touch.

OTHER TECHNICAL OUTDOOR FABRICS

Specific to certain collections, referred to as TTE or TTE Sling finish. At Vlaemynck, all technical outdoor fabrics meet the following requirements:

- Low deformability

- Lightness and suppleness

- Strength

- Resistance to **UV** and **weather**

Collections concerned: IBIZA (sunlounger fabric only), MARIETA, MILANO, SAN JOSÉ, TEQUILA.

WOVEN POLYMER THREAD

The seats of the **Croisette**, **Sixties**, and **Parisienne 21** collections are handwoven on an aluminium frame. Extruded from polymer resin (plastic), the yarn is then **hand-braided using traditional craftsmanship**. Each piece is unique and requires 8 to 19 hours of manual braiding.
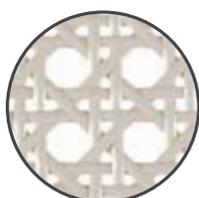
Croisette Collection   Parisienne 21 Collection   Sixties Collection
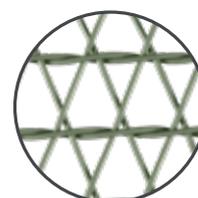
The **Croisette** and **Parisienne 21** collections reinvent traditional weaving with a **textured flat weave**. The **Sixties** collection stands out with its **retro and graphic look**, achieved by **hand-braiding** in a **"scoubidou" style**.

TEAK

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

Fermob draws on Vlaemynck's teak expertise, the **first brand to offer outdoor teak furniture in France**. For over 30 years, Vlaemynck's teak has come from the same facility in Indonesia, a trusted partner that ensures all the teak used in our collections comes from legal plantations, thus preserving the **longevity of this high-quality tropical wood species**.

Teak is a **millennia-old wood**, introduced to Indonesia in 200 AD. Initially used for building homes, it was gradually adopted for bridge and boat construction, and today it is widely used in **outdoor furniture design**.

Teak possesses **exceptional natural properties**. Naturally rot-resistant thanks to the **oleoresin** it produces, it does not rot when exposed to moisture—even in extreme conditions. It is also highly resistant to **insects, fungi, and weathering**.

As the **king of outdoor woods**, teak requires no special maintenance to retain its natural qualities: **strength, durability, and ease of use**.

Appreciated for its comfort and beauty, teak has a **soft, silky feel**, remains **cool in summer**, and its **warm honey tone with copper hues** gradually develops into a refined **silver-grey patina** over time when left untreated.

The teak we use:

- Natural: **untreated and unoiled.**

- Grade C: features natural knots and patterns that give it an elegant, authentic look. Grade C teak may come from trees **under 30 years old** and not necessarily from the tree's heartwood, giving it a **lighter colour and more visible grain**.

- For oiled teak tabletops: a protective oil is applied to the surface to better protect it against liquids and slow the development of the grey patina. **Regular care** is required to preserve its **original honey colour**.

Vlaemynck's oiled teak tabletops are Grade A. The wood comes from the heartwood of trees aged between 30 and 50 years, ensuring a uniform colour with no knots or grain patterns.

Teak reflects **Vlaemynck's expertise**, developed over the years in working with the most prestigious outdoor materials—as well as Fermob's craftsmanship, bringing warmth and comfort to its furniture pieces.

LODGE

AND MANY OTHER MATERIALS

TO COMPLEMENT METAL

DEKTON®

Dekton® is an **ultra-compact material** developed by Cosentino, resulting from an **innovative sintering process** that replicates in just a few hours what nature takes millennia to achieve: the **metamorphosis of stone under extreme pressure and high temperature**.

Used across various applications – **countertops, facades, flooring,** and **external cladding** – it is appreciated for its **versatility** and **technical properties**. At Fermob, we have specifically chosen it for use in **tabletops**, thanks to its recognised **technical performance** and **elegant mineral appearance**. These tops are also **fibre-reinforced** to ensure enhanced **mechanical strength**, perfectly suited to **furniture use**.

Dekton® stands out for its key features:

- **UV resistance:** to ensure long-term **colour stability**, even with prolonged sun exposure.

- **Heat resistance:** Dekton® can withstand **high temperatures** (up to 300°C) without deterioration; **heat does not affect it**.

- **Abrasion resistance:** designed to retain its **appearance over time**, Dekton® resists repeated friction from everyday table use (dishes, placed objects, cleaning…) **without surface wear**.

- **Scratch resistance:** with a **hardness comparable to quartz** (7/10 on the Mohs scale), it can withstand the demands of daily use, ensuring **durability and reliability**.

- **Water and stain resistance:** its **non-porous surface** prevents liquid absorption and makes cleaning easy, **ensuring cleanliness and hygiene**.

Dekton® is naturally suited for both **outdoor and indoor use**, offering a **durable**, **aesthetic**, and **technically advanced solution** for a wide range of environments.

Watch our video

INDOOR MATERIALS

LEATHER

Developed in collaboration with Childéric Sellier, expert saddle-maker and manufacturer of quality leather work, our leather products epitomise **industrial know-how and craftsmanship**. We prefer to use **full-grain leather** to preserve the integrity and nobility of this material. Its distinctive features, such as wrinkles, veins and pores, bestow **unique character upon each item**. Our leathers receive a **semi-aniline finish** that combines a layer of aniline with a layer of pigment to ensure uniform colours without compromising their resistance to dirt.

The leather used for Surprising is a **Spanish ox leather**, selected for its **robustness**; it is designed to last for years. This leather is tanned using plant-based techniques and **solution-dyed**, offering a regular finish and a high quality coloured edge. **Scotchgard** fabric protector is applied to reinforce its resistance to water and protect it against stains and ageing, thus guaranteeing **long life**.

The slats of the Bistro chair are covered with **French calf leather**, known for its **superior quality and durability**. This leather undergoes **mineral tanning** and is **solution-dyed**, ensuring **excellent resistance** and protection against the hazards of everyday life; its natural beauty is thus preserved to ensure long life.

RECYCLED FABRIC

For our **fabric-upholstered Studie products**, we have carefully selected a fabric that offers **comfort and beauty for indoor areas**.

We opted for an **eco-designed fabric**, made from **GRS** (Global Recycled Standard) certified thread, for guaranteed traceability and control over the production line. Comprising **100% recycled materials**, it is made from 60% recycled cotton and 40% recycled polyester. This fabric requires no additional dyes or chemical/synthetic products for its finish, **in compliance with even the strictest ecological standards**. Its **soft feel** and **mottled design**, obtained by braiding different coloured threads, ensure its unique, attractive charm.

OAK

At Fermob, we use oak in three of our collections: **Studie, So'O and Nuage**. The oak that we use is carefully chosen to highlight the **aesthetic and technical qualities of this noble wood**.

For our Studie and Nuage ranges, we use **top quality oak veneer**. The veneer is chosen for its natural beauty, bringing **timeless elegance** and **natural warmth** to our furniture, while guaranteeing **superior durability**.

For the tops of our **So'o oak** tables, we have carefully selected **premium-grade** solid oak, which offers the following characteristics:

- Regular dimensions: it is sawn into planks of the same dimensions;
- Superior quality: it has no major defects, in compliance with the highest quality standards;
- Colour and grain matching: the planks are meticulously selected and put together to ensure visual consistency in terms of colour and grain pattern.

These properties mean that our furniture **will withstand the tests of time**, ensuring particularly long life.

BEECHWOOD

For the Studie stained wooden chair and armchair, we have selected **beechwood** for its **delicate grain pattern** and **natural appearance**.

This wood, with its fine and uniform grain, is enhanced by a **coloured water-based varnish** applied **manually** using a spray gun. This two-coat process — a first tinted layer followed by a clear protective coat — ensures a consistent finish while allowing the **wood's natural variations** to show through. The varnish reveals the **grain effects** and **subtle tonal shifts** unique to each piece, making **every seat one of a kind**.

This **environmentally friendly varnish** is formulated without harmful substances such as **heavy metals**, **formaldehydes**, or **halogenated compounds**, making it suitable for sensitive settings such as **public spaces**, **schools**, **or dining areas**.

The **shades developed for this finish** have been **carefully selected** to blend harmoniously into **indoor environments**. They highlight the material while offering a colour palette aligned with both domestic and professional interior uses.

FENIX®

Innovative material developed by Arpa Industriale, **FENIX®** is a true **revolution in design**. It is mainly composed of layers of paper soaked in thermoset resins, then polymerised to obtain its final structure.

This material offers **excellent resistance to scratches, durability, easy cleaning** and a modern style, making it the perfect choice for tables, kitchen counter tops, desks and other indoor surfaces. These are its main properties:

Low light reflectivity, extremely matt surface

Anti-fingerprints

Soft touch

Thermal healing of superficial micro-scratches

MAKE A LASTING IMPRESSION,

BUT NOT ON THE ENVIRONMENT!

Designed for use in natural settings, all of Fermob's products are made using materials and processes that limit their environmental impact as much as possible. Fermob's design and aesthetic choices have always taken essential environmental priorities into account. From the design stage to the end of the product's life, Fermob is committed to addressing environmental issues. The CSR commitments adopted for over 35 years by Fermob are assets and strong selling points for our customers, as they represent a genuine competitive advantage.

ECO-DESIGN

METAL, A RESPONSIBLE CHOICE

Our two main materials—steel and aluminium—**are 98% recyclable materials**, and benefit from one of the most mature recycling channels in the world.

PAINTS THAT PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT AND HEALTH

The powder coatings used by Fermob are **solvent free and recyclable**. They are applied in a **zero-waste system**, with a series of baths guaranteeing outdoor use.

Zero discharge of polluted water: measures to balance the successive baths in the surface treatment tunnel.

Zero air emissions: the heat from the furnaces is even recovered to heat the metal treatment baths.

Zero powder discharge: 100% solvent-free polyester powder coating, applied without water, in a closed-circuit operation. The powder that is not bonded to the furniture is vacuumed up and reused.

The fact that Fermob's production facilities are listed as an **Installation Classified for the Protection of the Environment** (ICPE) means that the company has obligations and responsibilities in line with its **commitment to being a responsible manufacturer**. This commitment is also reflected in our participation in a programme for monitoring hazardous substances discharged into water (RSDE).

REDUCING ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT: AN ONGOING FOCUS

The optimisation and sobriety of energy consumption and water resources are a major concern for Fermob, as has been demonstrated regularly in the form of **practical actions**:

- **Lowering the temperature** used for our heating processes (-10 °C compared to 1998),

- Installation of a **drying system with reduced consumption** (-10%),

- Investment in a **painting line**, which will save eight tonnes of powder per year,

- **Reduction in our water consumption** (-43% between 2015 and 2021),

- **Reduction in our electricity consumption** with the integration of **LED lighting** since 2012.

INTERNAL INDICATORS TO PROMOTE
THE REPAIRABILITY & RECYCLABILITY OF OUR PRODUCTS

To demonstrate its commitment to creating long-lasting products, the Group has developed two additional indexes that are specific to Fermob:

• **The IREP repairability index**

• **The IRCY recyclability index**

These indexes, which have been **part of the design process of our products since 2019**, are intended to highlight our virtuous approach to product lifespan, while preserving our head start in the fields of repairability and recyclability.

The repairability index (IREP) was the first to be formalised after discussions were initiated in 2018. It assesses the repairability performance of our products, which depends on a combination of three factors: **how easily they can be taken apart, availability of spare parts, and the degree of technical expertise required for repairs**.

IREP enables each of our products to be graded on a scale from 0 to 2:

0 IREP	**1** IREP	**2** IREP
Cannot be repaired	Can be repaired by a professional with access to specific tools or expertise	Can be easily repaired by private individuals using simple tools (e.g. screwdriver)

As for **the recyclability index (IRCY)**, it measures the recycling potential of products at the end of their lives. It considers **the types of materials used to make the product, the presence or absence of recycling obstacles** (ease of material separation, electrical or electronic components, etc.), and **the maturity of the recycling processes**.

The classification thus comprises three categories, represented by a specific colour code:

IRCY	**IRCY**	**IRCY**
Non-recyclable	Mostly recyclable	Totally recyclable

In the context of this continuous improvement initiative, these indexes, proactively created by Fermob, are designed to evolve. They will be adapted as the months go by to include increasingly precise score criteria.

MEASURING AND PROMOTING
THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF OUR PRODUCTS

Whether it's using the **right amount of raw materials, limiting our production waste, optimising our packaging or developing solutions** to ensure the sustainability of our products, **eco-design** has been part of our DNA for over 30 years.

In addition to developing our in-house IREP and IRCY indexes, we have decided to carry out **Life Cycle Analyses (LCA)** of our products. The LCA relies on a scientific approach:

- **multi-stage**, taking into account every stage in the life of a product
- **multi-criteria**, evaluating between 12 and 16 criteria for impacts on air, water, biodiversity, climate, etc.

This allows us to determine the **environmental impact** of our furniture and lighting. To date, the Fermob Group is **the only French manufacturer** in its sector to carry out this assessment for **all its product references** (excluding accessories).

The goal of this approach is twofold:

- **Improving the environmental performance** of our existing and future products.
- **Highlighting our efforts and expertise** in sustainable design.

For our furniture, the results of each of our LCAs are expressed as a score, a letter associated with a colour, which provides **clear and informative insight** on the environmental impact of our products. As such, **81%** of Fermob products have been awarded an A or B classification (including 52% A), meaning that Fermob **furniture is among the most sustainable on the market**. This is a real source of pride and recognition of the work we have been carrying out for many years. The 'A' classification is awarded to 20% of the best products on the market, all brands included. This proactive approach, which is unique in its scope, has enabled Fermob to anticipate many of the legal requirements for labelling in the furniture sector. Fermob is already sharing this information via fact sheets available on its websites (B2C and B2B).
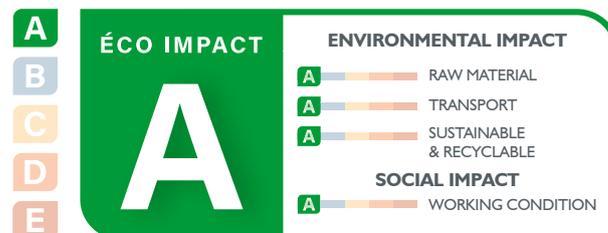
We are working closely with Eco Impact, an independent third-party partner, to guarantee the authenticity and accuracy of this score. This means that we are fully aligned with our commitment to providing **clear and transparent information** to our customers.

Unlike furniture, the life cycle assessments (LCA) of lighting products do not have an impact score ranging from A to E, as the «lighting» category is not included in the reference frameworks. However, you will find an impact graph on climate change to illustrate the product's usage impact, along with a reference to the lighting product's energy label.

EXTENDING SERVICE LIFE THANKS TO SPARE PARTS

In order to **extend the service life of our products** and **promote their durability**, certain components can be replaced in the event of wear or deterioration over time. In our catalogue, we offer a wide range of **spare parts** for **furniture** and **accessories**, including protective pads for chairs and tables, glide pads and cushion covers. We also offer spare parts for **lighting products**, such as diffusers and power supplies.

See our price list for a detailed list of spare parts

Find all our spare parts information by scanning the QR code:

MANAGING END OF LIFE

Fermob has been working with Ecomaison since 2013; this eco-organisation collects and restores used furniture to give it a second life or ensures the recycling of its materials.

Ecomaison's missions are to collect and sort used items of furniture, and to meet the recycling and recovery targets set by public authorities. Fermob commits to this process by:

- Upholding a long-standing tradition of creating **eco-designed** products

- **Informing and raising awareness among its consumers** on the use of eco-participation

- **Promoting donation and reuse** in partnership with players from the non-profit sector

RECYCLED AND RECYCLABLE PACKAGING

For many years, Fermob has been a member of **CITEO, our eco-organisation tasked with collecting and sorting packaging**. As such, Fermob contributes to turning its everyday products into new resources and promotes **'limited packaging'**: packaging that is eco-designed and uses a minimum of raw materials.

RE-PAINT

GIVE NEW LIFE TO YOUR FURNITURE

Since the company was founded, **Fermob has naturally strived to protect its environment and create sustainable products**: solvent-free and water-free paint, recyclable materials for its furniture, zero-waste painting process, heat recycling, workstation ergonomics, etc. Our entire manufacturing process complies with the **highest quality standards**.

FERMOB STRENGTHENS ITS ENVIRONNEMENTAL COMMITMENTS

With repaint, Fermob is strengthening its environnemental commitments by offering its customers a way to extend the lifespan of their products.

Fermob has joined forces with Axalta, its paint supplier and long-standing partner, to offer a brand-new solution to renovate your Fermob furniture, **via a certified network of galvanisation re-paint professionals**. **Available in France for now**.

Exclusive partnership with:

HOW DOES IT WORK?

1. Submit your request online via **https://re-paint.com/renovation-fermob**, selecting your nearest painting renovation professional.

2. Fermob checks the authenticity of the furniture and the feasibility of the renovation. Please note: for technical reasons, certain products are not eligible for paint renovation. This is particularly the case for the Bistro range.

3. The file is then sent to the re-painter, who prepares a quote and contacts the customer to organise the renovation. The shipment and return of the products are the responsibility of the customer.

4. The re-paint professional renovates your furniture.

5. The carefully-finished result will last for years!

KEY FIGURES

- More than 160 eligible Fermob products

- A selection of 15 exclusive Fermob colours

- A network of around thirty professionals spread across France.

CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

DEDICATED TO PROFESSIONAL PROJECTS

We design professional outdoor spaces as true showcases. Hotels, restaurants, offices, public venues... Every project deserves a **global and customized approach**: furniture, lighting, parasols, decorative accessories — everything is carefully considered to create a unique layout.

Historically rooted in the professional market, today we offer over 60 collections and 400 references, complemented by **custom solutions** and **special products**. To support you, the Contract Department brings together **a dedicated team of 50 experts**.

Their mission: to advise you, model your projects (2D/3D plans, BIM files), develop specific solutions, and coordinate manufacturing, delivery, installation, and assembly.

Whether you're an architect, planner, dealer or specifier — in France or abroad — the **Contract Department is your ideal partner for designing long-lasting outdoor spaces open to the public**.
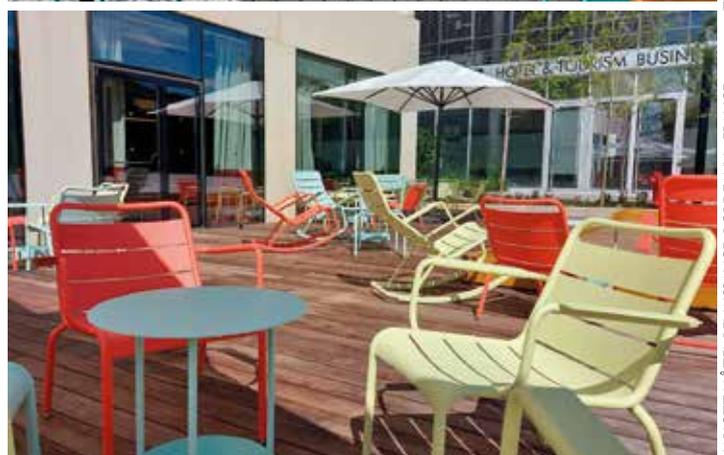
A DEDICATED TEAM TO SUPPORT SPECIFIERS

Architects, landscape designers, interior designers, decorators, project dealers... You play an essential role in the design and selection of furniture for large-scale development projects. Fermob supports you every step of the way thanks to a team of specialists within the Contract Department.

Our experts provide you with:

- **A complete and up-to-date documentation:** metal colour charts, catalogs, technical data sheets,
- **3D files and modeled plans** to simplify your projects (also available on pCon),
- **Decor and space optimization advice** (moodboards, 2D/3D layouts),
- **Turnkey layout proposals:** terraces, balconies, poolsides, rooftops, lobbies, waiting areas, office exteriors...

Whether your projects involve hospitality, restaurants, public spaces, or commercial premises, the Contract team is here to help you design layouts that are both aesthetic and functional.

HOTEL MOLITOR, PARIS - FRANCE

TIDEHOUSE STUART - USA

MARIOTT HÔTEL RENAISSANCE, BORDEAUX - FRANCE

CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

OUR SERVICES

FERMOB SERVICES – DEDICATED TO PROFESSIONALS

Fermob has built its reputation through close collaboration with professionals.

This privileged relationship has naturally fostered a strong sense of service and quality, deeply embedded in the company's ethos, in order to provide tailored responses and support that meet the specific needs of each client.

ASSISTANCE WITH YOUR PROJECTS

A specialised team of consultants proposing 3D drawings to help you visualise your projects and assist with the layout and design of your outdoor areas.

PERSONALISED ADAPTATION TAILORED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Our Special Projects department is available to propose products to meet specific requirements in terms of your brand identity (charter, logo, etc.), particular functions or custom designs.

INSTALLATION

As well as delivering your order, we can arrange for trained personnel to unpack, assemble and install your furniture and collect packaging from any new products. For a furniture replacement project, we can also collect your old furniture.

LEASING OPTION

Have you considered long-term rental for your outdoor equipment? Fermob proposes easy, optimised payment solutions with 12-60 monthly instalments to finance your outdoor equipment project. As well as developing your project, our teams can assist with financial optimisation, including long-term rental options and three-year replacement offers to preserve the optimal attractiveness of outdoor areas, which are a precious asset to showcase your quality of service...

CÔTE D'AZUR EXCLUSIVE: SEASONAL RENTAL

Our Mouans Sartoux branch proposes specific seasonal business services for professionals on the Côte d'Azur: rental and delivery of equipment, servicing and repairs, weekly cleaning of covers, etc. All these services are available to meet your operational requirements.

BESPOKE PROJECTS – CREATE THE EXCEPTIONAL

Because every project is unique, we have created our Bespoke Projects department to design tailor-made solutions that reflect the identity of your establishment.

Brand identity, technical constraints, functional requirements or creative ambitions — our team supports you every step of the way, attending to every detail, to create bespoke equipment.

EXPRESS YOUR IDENTITY

Turn your furniture into a communication tool:

- **Engraving, laser marking or screen printing** (logo, text, pattern) on metal, fabric or OTF.
- **Embroidery** on parasols, cushions or mattresses.
- **Custom packaging** for corporate gifts or specific requirements.

CREATE YOUR OWN COLOUR PALETTE

Looking for a specific shade? We offer:

- **Special colours** on request (RAL, RAL DESIGN or equivalent),
- Careful colour **coordination** between furniture, parasols and textiles (cushions, seat fabrics, etc.).

ADAPT YOUR FURNITURE TO YOUR NEEDS

Our industrial expertise and network of partners (wood, textiles, etc.) allow us to offer:

- **Custom sizing** or **technical reinforcement** of certain products,
- **Special treatments**, such as fire-retardant finishes on technical fabrics,
- **Fixing solutions** adapted to your requirements: ground fixing, cable systems, and more.

CREATE PRODUCTS THAT REFLECT YOUR IDENTITY

Looking for unique furniture? Thanks to our industrial expertise, we design and manufacture bespoke chairs, benches and tables in metal.

BRING UNIQUE COMFORT AND STYLE TO YOUR SPACES

Customised or tailor-made cushions, parasols and mattresses. We can incorporate your own fabrics, adjust dimensions, finishes or materials to suit your needs.

Bespoke is our expertise. Dare to be unique!

GRAND HOTEL DIEU, LYON - FRANCE / LASER CUTTING

PLAGE VILLEBREQUIN- FRANCE / MARKING

THE FURNITURE COLLECTION

	Silk-screen printing	Laser cutting	Attachments by cable	Attachment to floor	Ballast	Special RAL	Special size	Other
1900, AIRLOOP, ANGE		x	x	x		x	x	
ADADESK	x		x	x		x		
ALIZÉ								
Sunlounger	x		x	x		x		
Low table	x	x	x	x		x		
BEBOP	x	x	x	x		x	x	
BELLEVIE								
Bench, stool	x		x	x	x	x	x	
Chair V2			x	x	x	x		
Dining armchair, Sunlounger & lounge			x	x	x	x		Fabrics
Tables	x		x	x	x	x	x	
BISTRO								
Natural chair			x	x		x		Engraving
Classic chair			x	x		x		Engraving
Duraflon chair			x	x		x		Engraving
Metal seats	x	x	x	x		x		x
Chaise longue	x	x	x	x		x		
Tables	x	x	x	x		x	x	
BIZO	x			x		x		
BOLDER	x		x	x		x		
CADIZ	x		x	x		x		
CALVI	x		x	x		x		
CARGO, CARACTERE	x		x	x		x		
COCOTTE	x		x	x	x	x	x	
CROISETTE								
Seat			x		x			
Table	x		x	x		x		
DUNE, DUNE PREMIUM								
Chair & Sunlounger	x		x	x		x		x
FACTO	x		x	x		x	x	
LORETTE			x	x		x	x	
LOUISIANE			x	x		x	x	
LUXEMBOURG								
Seat	x	x	x	x	x	x		
Table	x		x	x	x	x		
Pedestal table	x		x	x	x	x		
MONCEAU								
Seat	x	x	x	x	x	x		
OULALA	x	x	x	x		x	x	Colors mix
PARISIENNE 21	x	x	x	x	x	x		
PÉTALE, REST'O	x		x	x		x	x	
RIVAGE			x	x		x		Fabrics
SIXTIES								
Table	x		x	x		x		
SOMERSET						x		Fabrics
SO'O								
Table	x		x	x		x		
STRIPE			x	x	x	x		
STUDIE								
Metal chair	x		x	x	x	x		
Wood chair			x	x	x	x		
SURPRISING								
Metal	x		x	x		x		
Teak			x	x		x		
TERRAZZA, PICOLINO, BASKET	x		x	x		x		

Other products on request. Delivery time varies according to season and quantity - Please contact us.

Parisienne 21

Customise your Parisienne 21 chairs: names, logos or messages are featured on a steel plate fixed to the backrest, using **laser cutting** or **screen printing**. A **refined finish** to showcase the identity of your establishment.

THE LIGHTING COLLECTIONS

SPECIAL OPTIONS	RAL on metal	Cable colours	Screen printing on metal/bamboo	Screen printing on diffuser	Cable length	Packaging	Laser cutting	Ground fixing	Ballast
APLÔ									
H24 lamp	x		x			x			
Magetic base	x					x			
Wall light bracket	x					x			
Mini hanging strap	x	x				x			
Hanging strap	x	x				x			
Upright stand	x								
BALAD									
H12 lamp	x		x			x			
H12 Bamboo lamp			x			x			
BALAD²									
H25 & H38 lamp	x		x			x			
H25 & H38 Bamboo lamp			x			x			
Spike stand	x		x						
Upright & offset stand	x		x					x	x
HOOPIK									
L1200 String Lights						x			
Ø24 lamp	x					x			
INOUÏ									
H44 lighting stool	x		x			x	x		
MOOON!									
H41 lamp	x		x			x			
H41 MAX lamp	x		x			x			
H63 lamp	x		x			x			
H134 lamp	x		x			x			
Pendant light Ø15, Ø25 and triple Ø15	x	x			x	x			
Wall light Ø15	x					x			
OTO									
H27 lamp	x					x			
Wall light H19	x					x			
SWIING									
H20 lamp & set of 6 H20 lamps	x					x			
ULLI									
H30 lamp monochrome	x					x			
YUNOS									
H180 solar floor lamp	x							x	x

Prices and lead times vary according to season and quantity — Please contact us

Veuve Clicquot by Fermob

• Special RAL

• Individual and custom packaging of the H12, screen printing

CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

GARDEN OFFICE, PRODUCTIVITY UNDER THE OPEN SKY

Fermob is reinventing **outdoor workspaces** with **Garden Office**, a comprehensive offer designed to make the outdoors a **natural extension of the workplace**. Inspired by changing work habits and the growing need for **well-being at work**, Garden Office introduces a new way to combine **productivity**, **social interaction**, and **fresh air**.

This concept is aimed at businesses, public institutions, and **coworking spaces** who aim to provide their users with **open-air workspaces** that foster **focus**, spark **creativity**, and encourage **collaboration**.

Garden Office means:

- **Innovative product ranges** specifically designed for outdoor work: Adadesk, Bolder

- A variety of **product types:** rocking side desks, modular or round tables, counters, high tables, and stools

- **Fermob classics reimagined** for this specific use: Luxembourg Work

With Garden Office, Fermob brings its expertise in **outdoor furniture** to support new ways of working: more **mobile**, more **flexible**, and effortlessly **open-air**. It's an **innovative vision of the workplace**, where the outdoors becomes a space for **concentration**, **breaks**, or **collaboration**, promoting **efficiency**, **comfort**, and **quality of life at work**.

BOLDER

LUXEMBOURG WORK

STOOLS

STACKING

LUXEMBOURG®
4111
P.123

OTHERS

COCOTTE
4702
P.102

PIAPOLO
3206
P.149

CHAIRS

STACKING

1900
2201
P.45

ANGE
2008
P.53

CADIZ
8701
P.94

CROISETTE
1801
P.105

FACTO
2501
P.110

KINTBURY
5810
P.116

LORETTE
5711
P.118

LOUVRE
0801
P.122

LUXEMBOURG®
4101
P.123

LUXEMBOURG® *STEEL*
4121
P.134

MONTMARTRE
4601
P.138

OPÉRA+
0911
P.141

PARISIENNE 21
7341
P.146

PILOTIS *TEAK*
9520
P.152

PILOTIS *BATYLINE*®
9504
P.152

SIXTIES
1702
P.170

STRIPE
3260
P.175

STUDIE
6911
P.176

SURPRISING
1225
P.178

SURPRISING *TEAK*
1241
P.178

FOLDING

BISTRO *METAL*
0101
P.82

BISTRO *VALET*
0105
P.83

BISTRO *DURAFLON*®
6301
P.83

BISTRO *NATURAL*
5107
P.83

DUNE PREMIUM
1201
P.109

LA MÔME
3701
P.117

LATITUDE
4911
P.117

PLEIN AIR
8301
P.155

OTHERS

BELLEVIE
8402
P.61

SIXTIES
1701
P.170

27

ARMCHAIRS

STACKING

		ALU	ALU NEW			
1900 2202 **P.45**	AIRLOOP 7312 **P.49**	CADIZ 8702 **P.94**	CROISETTE 1802 **P.105**	KATE 7302 **P.116**	LORETTE 5712 **P.118**	LOUVRE 0802 **P.122**

					ALU	ALU
LUXEMBOURG® 4102 **P.123**	LUXEMBOURG® *STEEL* 4122 **P.134**	MONTMARTRE 4602 **P.138**	OPÉRA+ 0912 **P.141**	RYTHMIC 4402 **P.168**	STUDIE 6912 **P.176**	PARISIENNE 21 7342 **P.146**

FOLDING / OTHERS

ALU NEW	ALU NEW			ALU
PILOTIS *TEAK* 9521 **P.152**	PILOTIS *BATYLINE®* 9505 **P.152**	DUNE PREMIUM 1202 **P.109**	PLEIN AIR 8303 **P.155**	BELLEVIE 8405 **P.61**

BENCHES

2 / 3 PEOPLE

	ALU NEW	ALU			ALU	ALU
1900 2204 **P.47**	CADIZ 8707 **P.95**	CROISETTE 1805 **P.106**	BISTRO 0104 **P.82**	LORETTE 5714 **P.120**	LUXEMBOURG® 4114 **P.124**	LUXEMBOURG® 4116 **P.130**

ALU		ALU	ALU			
LUXEMBOURG® 4115 **P.124**	ORIGAMI 1015 **P.144**	SIXTIES 1705 **P.171**	SOMERSET 3237 **P.173**	BELLEVIE 8410 **P.62**	BELLEVIE 8415 **P.62**	BELLEVIE *PREMIUM* 8418 **P.80**

3 PEOPLE +

	ALU			ALU
CHARIVARI 1025 **P.102**	CROISETTE 1806 **P.106**	LOUISIANE 1000 **P.121**	LOUISIANE 1001 **P.121**	LUXEMBOURG® 4110 **P.124**

LOUNGE PIECES

STACKING

ALU
ALIZÉ
8907
P.52

ALU
CADIZ
8704
P.95

ALU **NEW**
CADIZ
8706
P.95

ALU
CROISETTE
1804
P.106

ALU
LUXEMBOURG®
4211
P.130

ALU
LUXEMBOURG®
4212
P.130

ALU
LUXEMBOURG®
4104
P.132

LUXEMBOURG® *STEEL*
4124
P.134

ALU
LUXEMBOURG®
4105
P.132

ALU **NEW**
PILOTIS *TEAK*
9522
P.154

ALU **NEW**
PILOTIS *BATYLINE®*
9506
P.154

ALU **NEW**
STUDIE
6913
P.177

COMPLEMENT

LUXEMBOURG®
4165
P.132

OTHERS

1900
2205
P.46

LORETTE
5713
P.120

ALU
SIXTIES
1708
P.170

SURPRISING
1217
P.179

SURPRISING *TEAK*
1244
P.179

ROCKING-CHAIR

ALU
LUXEMBOURG®
4166
P.130

ALU
SIXTIES
1706
P.170

SURPRISING
1228
P.179

FOOTRESTS

ALU
ALIZÉ
8918
P.52

ALU
LUXEMBOURG®
4160
P.132

SURPRISING
1218
P.179

SURPRISING *TEAK*
1245
P.179

29

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

ALU
BELLEVIE
8490
P.66

BELLEVIE
8494
P.66

BELLEVIE
8440
P.66

ALU
BELLEVIE
8445
P.66

ALU
BELLEVIE
8480
P.67

ALU
BELLEVIE
8525
P.67

ALU
BELLEVIE
8530
P.67

ALU NEW
RIVAGE
9401
P.161

ALU
SOMERSET
3232
P.173

ALU
SOMERSET
3235
P.173

MODULAR PIECES

ALU
BELLEVIE
8510
P.70

ALU
BELLEVIE
8520
P.70

ALU
BELLEVIE
8512
P.69

ALU
BELLEVIE
8522
P.69

ALU
BELLEVIE
8511
P.69

ALU
BELLEVIE
8521
P.69

ALU
BELLEVIE
8540
P.70

ALU
BELLEVIE
8524
P.71

ALU
BELLEVIE
8523
P.70

ALU
BELLEVIE
8409
P.71

ALU
BELLEVIE
8452
P.71

ALU NEW
RIVAGE
9404
P.161

ALU NEW
RIVAGE
9403
P.161

ALU NEW
RIVAGE
9402
P.161

ALU NEW
RIVAGE
9422
P.164

ALU NEW
RIVAGE
9423
P.164

COMPOSITIONS

ALU
BELLEVIE 1A/1B
8580 / 8581
P.72

ALU
BELLEVIE 2
8588
P.72

ALU
BELLEVIE 3A/3B
8586 / 8587
P.73

NEW
BELLEVIE COVERS
P.78 & 79

RIVAGE COVERS
P.164

LOW TABLES

1900
2233
P.47

ALU
ALIZÉ
8960
P.52

ALU
ALIZÉ
8961
P.52

NEW
BEBOP
5631
P.55

ALU
BEBOP
5627
P.57

BEBOP
5610
P.57

BEBOP
5613
P.57

LOUNGE PIECES

| BEBOP 5616 **P.57** | BEBOP 5622 **P.55** | BEBOP 5628 **P.55** | BELLEVIE 8450 **P.75** | BELLEVIE 8453 **P.75** | COCOTTE 4703 **P.102** | COCOTTE 4720 **P.102** |

| CROISETTE 1820 **P.106** | LORETTE 5740 **P.120** | LUXEMBOURG® 4161 **P.133** | LUXEMBOURG® 4169 **P.133** | OULALA 9009 **P.145** | RIVAGE 9420 **P.162** | SALSA 3271 **P.169** |

| SIXTIES 1721 **P.171** | ULTRASOFA 6250 **P.181** |

MID-HEIGHT TABLES

| BELLEVIE 8457 **P.76** | RIVAGE 9421 **P.162** |

SIDE BARS

| GUINGUETTE 1061 **P.115** | GUINGUETTE 1062 **P.115** | LUXEMBOURG® 4164 **P.124** | SALSA 3270 **P.169** |

SUNLOUNGERS

STACKING

| ALIZÉ 8906 **P.50** | ALIZÉ XS 8911 **P.51** |

FOLDING

| DUNE 1308 **P.108** |

OTHERS

| BELLEVIE 8502 **P.76** | BELLEVIE 8507 **P.76** | RIVAGE 9405 **P.162** |

| RIVAGE 9406 **P.162** |

CHILDREN'S PIECES

SEATS

LUXEMBOURG®KID
4106
P.136

LUXEMBOURG®KID
4157 - 4158
P.137

LUXEMBOURG®KID
4109
P.136

TABLES

LUXEMBOURG®KID
4171
P.136

OTHERS

ADADA
3280
P.48

HIGH PIECES

SEATS

BELLEVIE
8403
P.64

BELLEVIE
8404
P.64

BISTRO
5113
P.83

CADIZ
8703
P.94

FACTO
2503
P.110

LUXEMBOURG®
4112
P.128

LUXEMBOURG®
4103
P.128

LUXEMBOURG®
4113
P.128

TABLES

BELLEVIE
8467
P.64

BELLEVIE
8464
P.64

BISTRO
0250
P.85

LUXEMBOURG®
4148
P.128

LUXEMBOURG®
4141
P.129

TABLES

2 - 5 people

FOLDING

BISTRO
6034
P.86

BISTRO
6042
P.85

BISTRO
0244
P.85

BISTRO
0243
P.86

BISTRO
0239
P.86

BISTRO
0245
P.87

BISTRO
0233
P.87

BISTRO
0235
P.87

BISTRO
0270
P.85

BISTRO+
0212
P.88

BISTRO+
0210
P.88

FLORÉAL
0230
P.111

FLORÉAL
0234
P.111

FLORÉAL
0236
P.111

FOLD-DOWN

PÉTALE
7238
P.148

PÉTALE
7237
P.148

REST'O
8810
P.156

REST'O
8813
P.156

REST'O
8815
P.156

TABLES

2 - 5 people

NON-FOLDING

| 1900 2240 **P.45** | AIRLOOP 7320 **P.49** | BELLEVIE 8428 **P.62** | BELLEVIE 8425 **P.62** | LUXEMBOURG® 4147 **P.126** | BIZO 9720 **P.89** | BIZO 9721 **P.89** |

| LUXEMBOURG® 4146 **P.126** | LUXEMBOURG® 4135 **P.126** | MONTMARTRE 0630 **P.138** | OPÉRA+ 0949 **P.141** | OPÉRA+ 0948 **P.141** | OPÉRA+ 0946 **P.143** |

6 - 10 people

FOLDING

| BISTRO 0240 **P.86** | BISTRO 0237 **P.87** | CARACTÈRE 5932 **P.100** | CARACTÈRE 5930 **P.100** | CARACTÈRE 5933 **P.100** | CARACTÈRE 5931 **P.100** |

NON-FOLDING

| 1900 2241 **P.45** | BELLEVIE 8420 **P.63** | BELLEVIE 8434 **P.63** | BELLEVIE PREMIUM 8432 **P.80** | CALVI 8753 **P.97** | CALVI 8744 **P.97** | CALVI 8740 **P.97** |

| CALVI 8793 **P.99** | CALVI 8790 **P.99** | CRAFT 1970 **P.104** | LORETTE 5761 **P.118** | LORETTE 5762 **P.118** | LUXEMBOURG® 4133 **P.126** | LUXEMBOURG® 4136 **P.127** |

| LUXEMBOURG® 4132 **P.127** | MONTMARTRE 0631 **P.138** | OPÉRA+ 0950 **P.143** | OPÉRA+ 0947 **P.143** |

33

TABLES

6 - 10 people

11+ people

KITCHENS

OTHER PRODUCTS

GARDEN OFFICE

METAL ACCESSORIES

TRAYS

ALTO
3172
P.184

ALTO
3171
P.184

ALTO
3170
P.184

TRIVETS

BOUQUET
SAUVAGE
3008
P.190

BOUQUET
SAUVAGE
3018
P.190

LORETTE
3010
P.200

PICOTI
3011
P.200

NEW

TRÈFLE
3004
P.202

OTHERS

ACROBATE
9693
P.183

CUUB
3080
P.196

IOS
3129
P.198

ITAC
3121
P.199

NEW

ITAC
3122
P.199

PICOTI
3089
P.200

TEXTILE ACCESSORIES

OUTDOOR CUSHIONS

BASICS
2776
P.187

BASICS
2780
P.185

BASICS
2781
P.185

BASICS
2750
P.185

BASICS
2751
P.185

BASICS
2778
P.187

COLOR MIX
2722
P.191

COLOR MIX
2720
P.191

COLOR MIX
2721
P.191

COLOR MIX
2728
P.193

COLOR MIX
2727
P.193

CUSHIONS

BOUQUET SAUVAGE
2682
P.188

BOUQUET SAUVAGE
2684
P.188

BOUQUET SAUVAGE
2680
P.188

COLOR MIX
2724
P.194

NEW

CROISIÈRE
2930
P.195

NEW

CROISIÈRE
2940
P.195

ÉVASION
2692
P.197

ÉVASION
2693
P.197

ÉVASION
2695
P.197

TRÈFLE
2742
P.202

TRÈFLE
2741
P.202

TRÈFLE
2740
P.202

NEW

VIBRATION
2910
P.204

NEW

VIBRATION
2920
P.204

OTHERS

BASICS
2600
P.187

COLOR MIX
3141
P.193

COLOR MIX
3102
P.194

COLOR MIX
3090
P.194

LIGHTING

PORTABLE LAMPS

NEW **NEW** **NEW** **NEW**

| APLÔ 3410 **P.215** | BALAD 3602 **P.218** | BALAD *SET OF 6* 3600 **P.219** | BALAD² 3613 **P.222** | BALAD² 3623 **P.223** | BALAD *BAMBOO* 365100 **P.220** | BALAD² *BAMBOO* 365700 **P.221** | BALAD² *BAMBOO* 365800 **P.221** |

NEW

ULLI 3811 **P.246**

TABLE LAMPS

NEW **NEW**

| APLÔ 3450 **P.216** | MOOON! 5303 **P.232** | MOOON! 5304 **P.232** | OTO 3960 **P.240** | HOOPIK 3510 **P.230** | SWIING 4004 **P.242** | SWIING 4005 **P.244** |

FLOOR LAMPS & SOLAR FLOOR LAMPS

NEW

| BALAD² 3632 **P.225** | BALAD² 3631 **P.225** | BALAD² 3630 **P.225** | APLÔ 3480 **P.216** | MOOON! 5320 **P.234** | MOOON! 5310 **P.235** | YUNOS 3297 **P.247** |

WALL LIGHTS

NEW

| APLÔ 3460 **P.217** | MOOON! 5330 **P.236** | OTO 3970 **P.241** | ILLUMINATED FURNITURE — INOUÏ 3304 **P.231** |

To turn your smart lights on remotely

APPLICATION FERMOB LIGHTING **P.226**

PENDANT LIGHTS & STRING LIGHTS

NEW **NEW**

| APLÔ 3470 **P.216** | APLÔ 3471 **P.216** | HOOPIK 3501/3503 **P.228** | MOOON! 5360 **P.238** | MOOON! 5350 **P.239** | MOOON! 5340 **P.238** |

TABLES

ALU NEW
CALVI
8784
P.262

ALU NEW
CALVI
8780
P.262

ALU NEW
CALVI
8782
P.262

NEW
SO'O
3272
P.268

NEW
SO'O
3276
P.268

CHAIRS & ARMCHAIRS

ALU
STUDIE
6921
P.269

ALU
STUDIE
6922
P.269

ALU NEW
STUDIE
6931
P.271

ALU NEW
STUDIE
6932
P.271

ALU NEW
STUDIE
6941
P.270

ALU NEW
STUDIE
6942
P.270

LOUNGE

ALU NEW
STUDIE
6923
P.272

ALU NEW
STUDIE
6933
P.272

LEATHER

BISTRO *LEATHER*
0102
P.261

SURPRISING *LEATHER*
1260
P.273

SURPRISING *LEATHER*
1261
P.273

DESKS

FACE À FACE
3209
P.264

NEW
NUAGE
3264
P.266

ENTRANCE

NEW
FUNAMBULE
3406
P.265

NEW
PICOLINO
3282
P.267

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - CHAIRS

STACKING

LODGE
P.293

MILANO
P.301

TEQUILA
P.303

PADDED

GORDES
P.283

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - ARMCHAIRS

STACKING

LODGE
P.293

LODGE
P.293

MILANO
P.301

SAN JOSÉ
P.302

SAN JOSÉ
P.302

FOLDING

DEAUVILLE *ASHWOOD*
P.281

ZÉNITH
P.304

ZÉNITH
P.304

PADDED

GORDES
P.283

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - BENCHES

NEW

LODGE
P.293

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - LOUNGE PIECES

PADDED

GORDES
P.285

STACKING

LODGE
P.297

FOLDING

ALPINA
P.281

IBIZA
P.287

SOFAS

LODGE
P.297

GORDES
P.285

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - LOUNGE PIECES

LOW TABLES

GORDES	IBIZA	IBIZA	IBIZA	IBIZA	LODGE	MARIETA
P.285	**P.288**	**P.289**	**P.288**	**P.288**	**P.297**	**P.299**

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - SUNLOUNGERS

STACKING

IBIZA	MARIETA	MAUI *TEAK*	MAUI *ALU*
P.287	**P.299**	**P.300**	**P.300**

PADDED

LIVADI	LIVADI
P.291	**P.291**

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - HIGH PIECES

BARSTOOL

NEW

LODGE
P.295

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK - TABLES

2 - 4 people

NEW   NEW

GORDES	GORDES	GORDES	IBIZA	LODGE	LODGE	LODGE
P.283	**P.283**	**P.284**	**P.288**	**P.294**	**P.294**	**P.294**

6 -12 people

ALU

LODGE	VALEA
P.294	**P.303**

STAINLESS STEEL / PERFECT FOR THE BEACH

CORTINA
200 X 200
P.341

CORTINA
300 X 300
P.341

PLAGE
Ø 180
P.353

PLAGE
Ø 200
P.353

ALUMINIUM / OFFSET POLE

ALU

ALU

ALU

BORÉE
300 X 300
P.339

BORÉE
Ø 350
P.339

PAGODA
300 X 300
P.350

ALUMINIUM / CENTRAL POLE

ALU

ALU

ALU

ALU

ALU

ALU

ALU

ADONE
450 X 450
P.336

ADONE
400 X 500
P.336

ADONE
500 X 500
P.336

ADONE
600 X 600
P.336

ALUMINIUM
Ø 200
P.337

ALUMINIUM
Ø 250
P.337

EASY OPEN
400 X 400
P.342

ALU

ALU

ALU

ALU

ALU

ALU

ALU

EASY TRACK
250 X 250
P.343

EASY TRACK
330 X 330
P.343

EASY TRACK
400 X 300
P.345

MAGNA
500 X 500
P.350

PAXI
200 X 200
P.351

PAXI
Ø 300
P.351

SHADOO Ø 250
8010
P.354

WOOD

KOTO
200 X 200
P.347

KOTO
Ø 250
P.348

KOTO
250 X 250
P.347

KOTO
300 X 200
P.349

KOTO
400 X 300
P.349

OUTDOOR FURNITURE
OUR COLLECTIONS

Fermob has been reinventing outdoor furniture with the same passion for more than 30 years, combining innovation with **design and durability**.

The brand's signature is practical furniture, offering exceptional comfort, available in a **range of exclusive colours**, to transform any outdoor area into a **unique experience** for everyone, thanks to its Dining, Lounge and Smart Furniture collections.

For shared moments of fun, relaxation, or work... Fermob designs and decorates outdoor areas elegantly, with products ranging from chairs to planters.

Embodying French lifestyle and that "*je ne sais quoi*" that France is known for, Fermob's collections combine style with practicality to enhance any terrace or garden.

INSPIRED BY DESIGN AND INNOVATION

Fermob furniture is known for its **practicality**, sleek lines, vibrant colours, and elegant designs. Whether it stems from a collaboration with a famous designer or was created by Fermob's Design Studio, every item is designed to associate **comfort and style**.

DURABILITY

The brand uses **long-lasting materials** (such as steel and aluminium) and **paints** known and proven to resist **harsh outdoor conditions**, thus ensuring exceptional durability for each piece.

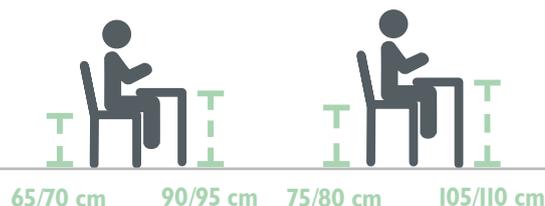## SEAT HEIGHT

LOUNGE :
Armchair, sofa, and mid-height table

DINING:
Standard seat and table

HIGH DINING:
Bar stool, bar chair, high armchair, and high table

| 40 cm | 65 cm | 45/50 cm | 75 cm | 65/70 cm | 90/95 cm | 75/80 cm | 105/110 cm |

OUTDOOR SEAT CUSHIONS

AT A GLANCE

Collection	Model	BASICS						COLOR MIX					EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK			
		2780 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø39 CM	2781 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø43 CM	2776 - BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM	2750 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41	2778 - SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM	2751 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM	2722 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø40 CM	2720 - BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM	2721 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM	2727 - SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM	2728 - BENCH OUTDOOR CUSHION 106 X 35 CM	UNIVERSAL - V25222 - N°22 42X41 CM	UNIVERSAL - V24280 - N°80 Ø42 CM	UNIVERSAL - V24271 - N°71 46 X 43 CM	LODGE - V25229/25129 - N°29 42 X 41 CM
1900	2201 - Chair	X						X						X		
1900	2202 - Armchair		X													
AIRLOOP	7312 - Armchair	X						X								
ANGE	2008 - Chair	X						X						X		
BEBOP	5628 - Low console table	X														
BELLEVIE	8402 - Chair V2									X						
BELLEVIE	8403 - Bar stool									X						
BELLEVIE	8404 - Bar chair									X						
BISTRO	0101 - Metal chair			X					X							
BISTRO	0105 - Valet chair			X					X							
BISTRO	6301 - Duraflon® chair			X					X							
BISTRO	5107 - Natural chair			X					X							
BISTRO	5113 - Foldable bar chair			X					X							
LORETTE	5711 - Chair | 5712 - Armchair		X													
LOUVRE	0801 - Chair	X						X							X	
LOUVRE	0802 - Armchair		X													
LUXEMBOURG®	4111 - Stool				X					X						
LUXEMBOURG®	4101 - Chair | 4102 - Armchair				X	X				X			X		X	X
LUXEMBOURG®	4115 - 2/3-seater bench with backrest										X					
LUXEMBOURG®	4116 - 2-seater garden bench											X				
LUXEMBOURG®	4112 - Bar stool				X					X						
LUXEMBOURG®	4103 - Bar chair				X					X						
LUXEMBOURG®	4113 - High armchair					X				X						
LUXEMBOURG®	4211 - Lounge chair						X				X					
LUXEMBOURG®	4212 - Lounge armchair						X				X					
LUXEMBOURG®	4104 - Low armchair						X									
LUXEMBOURG® STEEL	4121 - Chair | 4122 - Armchair				X					X			X		X	X
LUXEMBOURG® STEEL	4124 - Low armchair						X				X					
MONTMARTRE	4601 - Chair	X						X								
MONTMARTRE	4602 - Armchair		X													
OPÉRA+	0911 - Chair | 0912 - Armchair	X						X								
STRIPE	3260 - Chair				X					X			X			
SURPRISING	1215 - Chair									X						
SURPRISING	1241 - Teak chair									X						
EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK																
LODGE	Teak chair														X	
LODGE	Teak armchair | Aluminium armchair														X	

For professionals, we can also produce custom-made cushions and mattresses (starting from 24 units). Please contact us for more information.

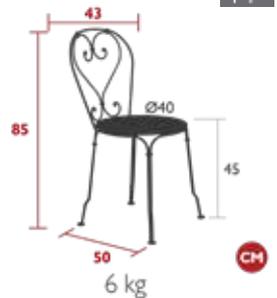# DINING TABLES AND ARMCHAIRS COMPATIBILITY

AT A GLANCE

DINING TABLES		2202 - ARMCHAIR | 1900	7312 - ARMCHAIR | AIRLOOP	8405 - DINING ARMCHAIR | BELLEVIE	8702 - ARMCHAIR | CADIZ	1202 - ARMCHAIR | DUNE PREMIUM	7302 - ARMCHAIR | KATE	5712 - ARMCHAIR | LORETTE	0802 - ARMCHAIR | LOUVRE	4102 - ARMCHAIR | LUXEMBOURG	4122 - ARMCHAIR | LUXEMBOURG STEEL	4602 - ARMCHAIR | MONTMARTRE	0912 - ARMCHAIR | OPÉRA+	7342 - ARMCHAIR | PARISIENNE 21	8303 - ARMCHAIR | PLEIN AIR	4402 - ARMCHAIR | RYTHMIC	6912 - ARMCHAIR | STUDIE
1900	2240 | 2241	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
AIRLOOP	7320	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BELLEVIE	8428 | 8425 | 8420 | 8434			●								●					
BELLEVIE PREMIUM	8432			●								●					
BIARRITZ	2150			●								●					
BISTRO	0270 | 6042 | 0244 | 6034 | 0243 0239 | 0240 | 0245 | 0233 | 0235 0237	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BISTRO +	0210 | 0212	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CALVI	8753 | 8744 | 8740 | 8793 | 8790	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
CARACTÈRE	5933 | 5930 | 5931 | 5932	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COSTA	8147			●													
CRAFT	1970			●													
FLORÉAL	0230 | 0234 | 0236	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LORETTE	5761 | 5762	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LUXEMBOURG	4146 | 4147 | 4135 | 4133 | 4136 4132	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MONTMARTRE	0630 | 0631	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPÉRA+	0949 | 0948 | 0950 | 0946 | 0947	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PÉTALE	7238 | 7237	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
REST'O	8810 | 8813 | 8815	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RIBAMBELLE	5221 | 5222																
ROMANE	2131 | 2134 | 2138	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SO'O	3261	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

1900

2201 - CHAIR

DOMESTIC — PROFESSIONAL — INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** ECO-IMPACT | **7** IPAC | 25

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Hand forged scrolls and rings
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 175 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No.80 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

43 · Ø40 · 85 · 50 · 45
6 kg

2202 - ARMCHAIR

DOMESTIC — PROFESSIONAL — INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** ECO-IMPACT | **7** IPAC | 25

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Steel wire armrests
Hand-forged scrolls, armrests and rings
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 122 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS
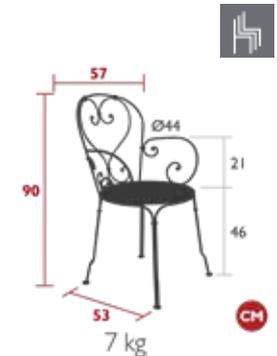
57 · Ø44 · 90 · 53 · 21 · 46
7 kg

2240 - TABLE Ø 96 CM

DOMESTIC — PROFESSIONAL — INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** ECO-IMPACT | **7** IPAC | x5 | 25

Perforated steel sheet table top
Steel wire base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 39 mm
Hand forged rings

Ø 96 · 74 · 71 · 96 · 74 · 74
15 kg

2241 - TABLE Ø 117 CM

DOMESTIC — PROFESSIONAL — INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** ECO-IMPACT | **7** IPAC | x8 | 25

Perforated steel sheet table top
Steel wire base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 39 mm
Hand forged rings

Ø 117 · 74 · 71 · 117 · 74 · 74
19 kg

1900

2205XXYY - CABRIOLET ARMCHAIR

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP | IRCY | A | 7 IPAC | 25

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Hand forged scrolls and rings
Sunbrella® solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Non-slip padding
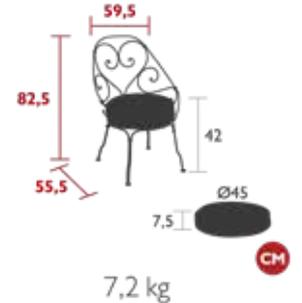
59,5
82,5
55,5
42
7,5 Ø45
7,2 kg

CUSHION COVERS DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR USE

COLOUR-FAST FABRIC	WATER-REPELLENT TREATMENT	BREATHABLE: QUICK-DRYING	ANTI-STAIN AND MOULD TREATMENT	TEARPROOF AND RESISTANT TO ABRASION	REMOVABLE COVERS	MACHINE WASHABLE

FILLING:

- High-resilience polyurethane foam: Density 30 kg/m3 | Thickness 75 mm
- Comfort padding: Thickness 25 mm

⚠ Cushion must be brought inside during bad weather

• Winning combinations:

Off-White — 81
Recommended with frame in:
01 A5 26 65 D3 E1 D1 A7 A6 C6 D2 14 E2

Flannel Grey — 79
Recommended with frame in:
01 A5 26 47 42 48 82 D3 92 21 E1 A7 A6 C6 D2 E8 B9 E2
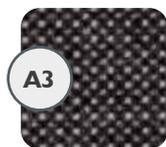
Graphite Grey — A3
Recommended with frame in:
01 A5 26 42 48 82 65 D3 02 92 21 E1 D2 14 B9 43 20

Grey Taupe — B8
Recommended with frame in:
01 A5 47 42 48 82 D3 02 C6 D2 14 E8 E3 B9 43 20 E2

SPECIFY THE FRAME AND CUSHION COLOURS WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER: 220582A3

CABRIOLET ARMCHAIR *item code 4 numbers*	CACTUS *metal colour code XX*	GRAPHITE GREY CUSHIONS *fabric colour code YY*
2205	**82**	**A3**

1900

2204 - BENCH

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE **2 IREP** **IRCY** **A** ECO-IMPACT **7 IPAC** 👤 x2 25

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Steel wire armrests
Hand-forged scrolls, armrests and rings
Stacking capacity: x 2 (Height – stacked: 103 cm)

106
90
24
46
53
12,8 kg
CM
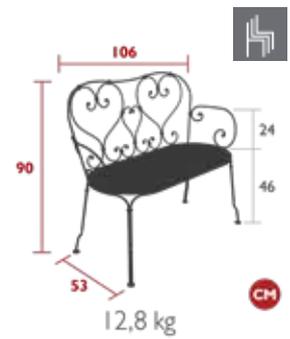
2233 - LOW TABLE Ø 45 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE **2 IREP** **IRCY** **A** ECO-IMPACT **7 IPAC** 25

Perforated steel sheet table top
Steel wire base
Hand-forged rings

Ø 45
34
45
4 kg
CM

1900 & MOOON!

47

ADADA

3280 - ROCKING HORSE
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB
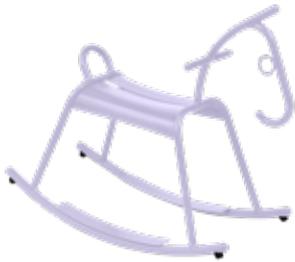
Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium sheet seat
PVC pads
Suitable for children over 10 months
Meets toy safety standards (EN 71-1, EN 71-2, and EN 71-3)

2,5 kg
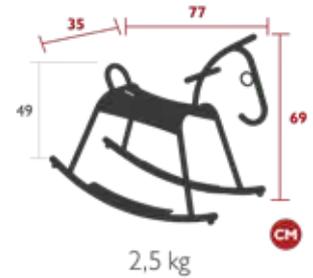
ADADESK   GARDEN OFFICE

3279 - ROCKING DESK
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slats seat
Aluminium sheet top

4.3 kg

ADADA
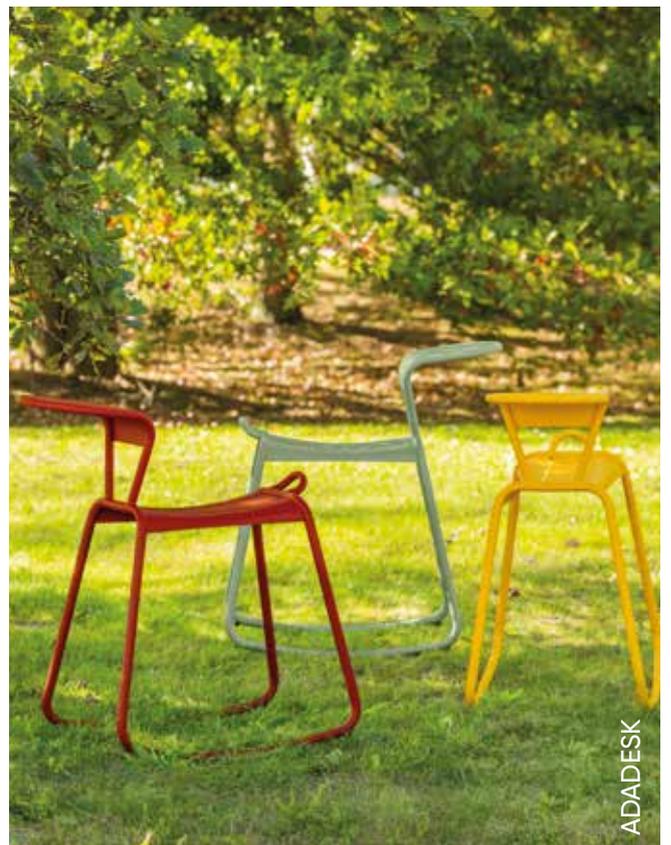
ADADESK

AIRLOOP

7312 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** | **6** IPAC ^{7} | 25 |

Steel wire frame
Steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Steel wire armrests
Hand forged rings
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 105 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No.80 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

57
Ø40
81
20
47
47
5,7 kg

7320 - TABLE Ø 60 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **B⁺** | **6** IPAC ^{8} | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Steel wire base
Hand forged ring
Reinforced parts:
Table top (thickness: 1,2 mm)
No rim, reduces corrosion risk

Ø60
74,5
73
46
5,7 kg

AIRLOOP

ALIZÉ

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP IRCY **C⁺** **10 IPAC**

Tubular aluminium frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Adjustable backrest 5 positions (0°-20°-30°-38°-45°)
Adjustable footrest 2 positions (0°-7°)
Zero gravity position available
Adjustment system: stainless steel wire
Integrated wheels
Stacking capacity: x 15 (Height – stacked: 141 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGERS - ALIZÉ
HEADREST 44 X 15 X 5.5 CM - COLOR MIX

80 82 ↑ 34 82 191 34

13,5 kg

CM

The **"zero-gravity" position**, as found on the Alizé sunlounger, is **perfect for relaxing** and is widely recommended by medical professionals.

It is this position, with the legs positioned slightly above the heart, that the body adopts in a weightless state. The position was named by NASA in the 1970s. The sensation of gravity is reduced seven-fold, similar to when the body is floating in water.

45° 127° 7°

The legs are raised and the thighs and trunk form an angle of 127 degrees, thereby:
- Significantly easing pressure on the lower back and spine.
- Reducing tension in the lower back muscles.
- Promoting improved blood flow in the legs and reducing strain on the heart.
- Freeing up the rib cage and allowing the lungs to expand, which improves oxygenation.

Zero gravity is reached by raising the feet (7°) and raising the backrest to the maximum (45°).
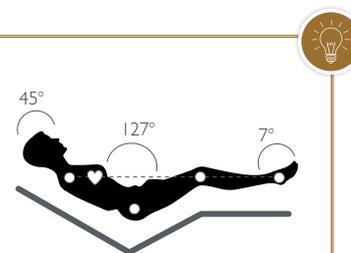
ALIZÉ, ALTO & COLOR MIX

ALIZÉ

8911 - XS SUNLOUNGER
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **1 IREP** | **IRCY** | **B** | **10 IPAC** | 8

Tubular aluminium frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Ajustable backrest 3 positions (0°-30°-45°)
Adjustment system: painted steel wire
Fixed footrest
Stacking capacity: x 15 (Height – stacked: 141 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGERS - ALIZÉ
HEADREST 44 X 15 X 5.5 CM - COLOR MIX

71 · 189 · 82 · 82 / 34 · 34
12 kg

8970 - PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGERS

1
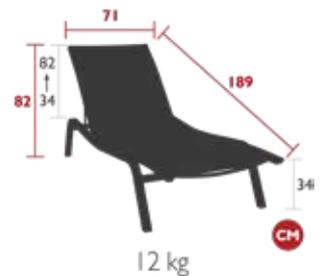
Outdoor fabric polyester
Storage capacity: 2-5 sunloungers
Ties to hold the cover in place
Do not use as a winter cover
Compatible with:
XS SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ
SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ

897054   Grey

70 -> 80 · 190 · 57
0,6 kg
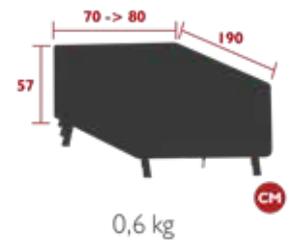
ALIZÉ, BEBOP, SHADOO & COLOR MIX

ALIZÉ

8907 - LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 1 IREP | IRCY | B | 10 IPAC

Tubular aluminium frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Tubular aluminium armrests
Adjustable backrest 2 positions (114°-125°)
Adjustment system: stainless steel wire
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 161 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart
Compatible with:
FOOTREST - ALIZÉ

68 | 100 | 104 | 92 | 91 | 50,5 | 9 | 35
8,3 kg

8918 - FOOTREST
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 1 IREP | IRCY | A | 10 IPAC

Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Tubular aluminium base
Can be stored under the low armchair
Available colours: see limited colour chart
Compatible with:
LOW ARMCHAIR - ALIZÉ
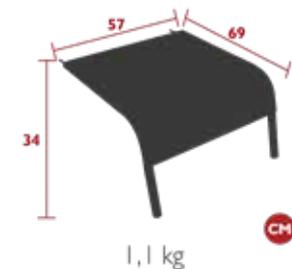
57 | 69 | 34
1,1 kg

8960 - LOW TABLE Ø 48 CM
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B | 10 IPAC

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Stacking capacity: x 20 (Height – stacked: 116 cm)

Ø48 | 43
3,3 kg

8961 - OFFSET LOW TABLE Ø 48 CM
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B | 10 IPAC

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base

Ø48 | 55.5
3 kg
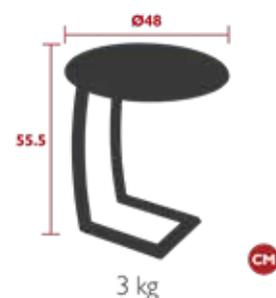
ANGE

2008 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY JEAN-CHARLES DE CASTELBAJAC

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Steel wire armrests
Hand-forged wings and rings
Stacking capacity: x 3 (Height – stacked: 135 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No.80 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

45
38
Ø40
88
45
7 kg
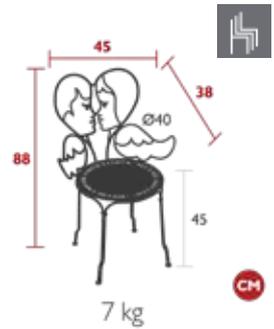
OUTDOOR FURNITURE

ANGE, IOS & MOOON!

BASKET

3231 - HIGH PLANTER
DESIGN BY FABIO MELIOTA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 2 IREP — IRCY — ECO IMPACT C — 7 IPAC — 25

Steel wire frame
Steel wire handle
Aluminium tray
2 drainage holes at each end of the tray, with plugs
Feet and tray separable

70 | 34
84
29,5
Vol. 50L
12,5 kg
CM

3230 - LONG PLANTER
DESIGN BY FABIO MELIOTA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 2 IREP — IRCY — ECO IMPACT B+ — 7 IPAC — 25

Steel wire frame
Steel wire handle
Aluminium tray
2 drainage holes at each end of the tray, with plugs
Feet and tray separable

119 | 25
54
19
Vol. 40L.
11,5 kg
CM
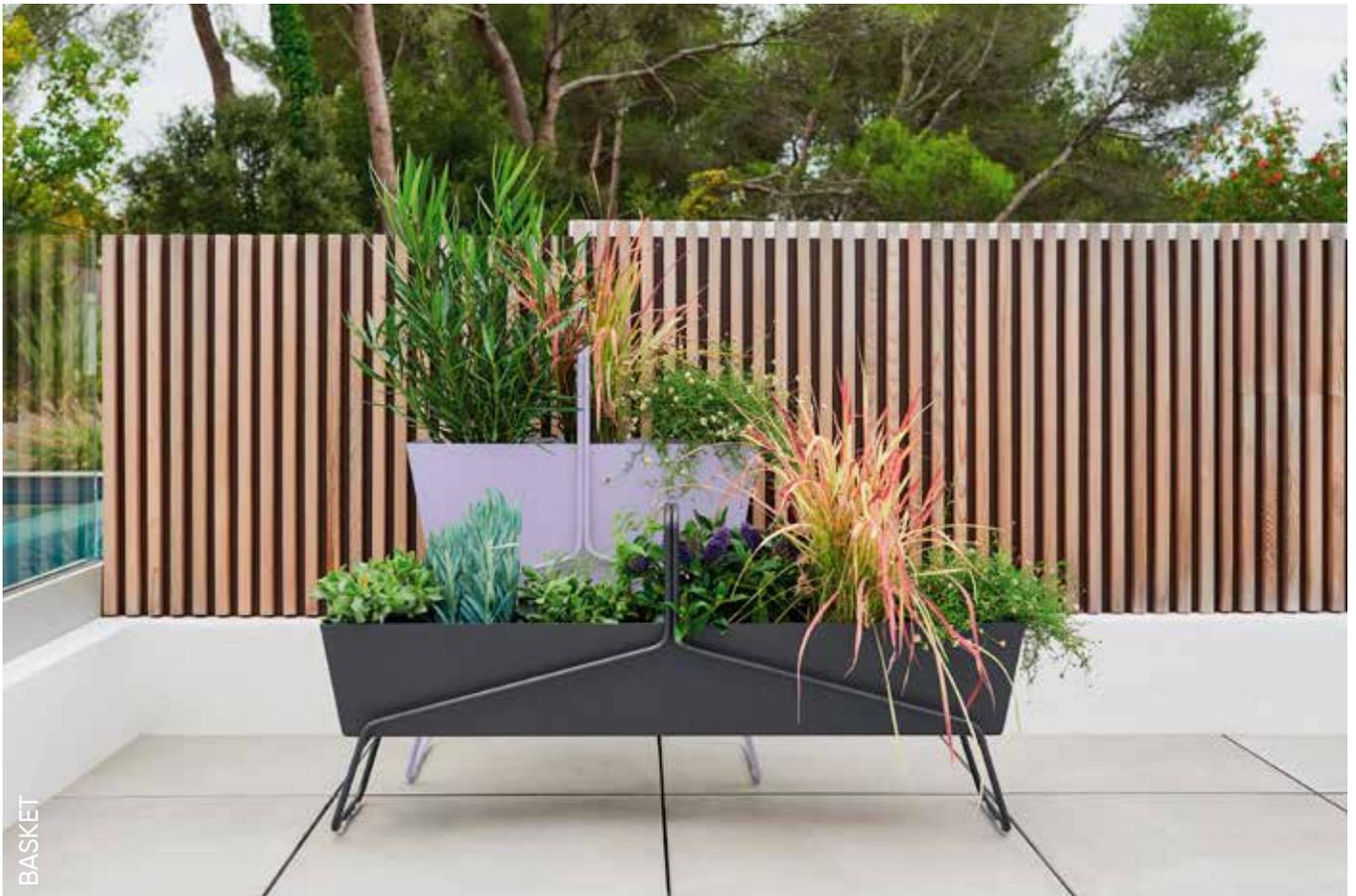
BASKET

BEBOP

5622 - LOW TABLE 120 X 70 CM - H.29 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 8 IPAC | 25 |

Aluminium sheet table top
Curved steel sheet base
Aluminium tube supporting cross-beam under the table top

120 — 70
29
11,4 kg
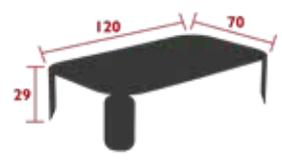
5628 - LOW CONSOLE TABLE 120 X 40 CM - H.42 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B ECO-IMPACT | 8 IPAC | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Intermediate table top made from steel sheet
Curved steel sheet base
Steel tube supporting cross-beam under the table tops
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS

120 — 40
42 — 24,4
27 kg
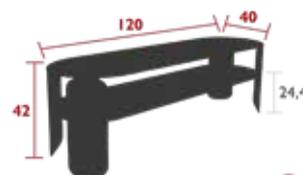
5631 - OFFSET TABLE
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

| NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 8 IPAC | 25 |

Aluminium sheet table top
Curved steel sheet base
Steel base
Sliding pads

Ø40
60 — 57
9 kg
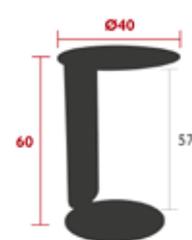
BEBOP & SWING

BEBOP & PICOTI

BEBOP & BELLEVIE

BEBOP

5627 - SIDE TABLE Ø 35 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 2 IREP — IRCY — B+ — 10 IPAC — 25

Aluminium sheet table top
Intermediate table top made from aluminium sheet
Curved aluminium sheet base

Ø35
45,5
30
3,2 kg
CM

5610 - LOW TABLE Ø 45 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 2 IREP — IRCY — A — 8 IPAC — 25

Aluminium sheet table top
Curved steel sheet base
Aluminium tube supporting cross-beam under the table top

Ø45
45,5
6,5 kg
CM
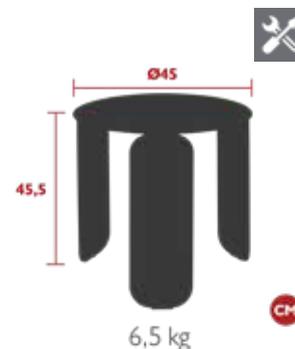
5613 - LOW TABLE Ø 60 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 2 IREP — IRCY — A — 8 IPAC — 25

Aluminium sheet table top
Curved steel sheet base
Aluminium tube supporting cross-beam under the table top

Ø60
38,5
6,8 kg
CM

5616 - LOW TABLE Ø 80 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 2 IREP — IRCY — A — 8 IPAC — 25

Aluminium sheet table top
Curved steel sheet base
Aluminium tube supporting cross-beam under the table top

Ø80
32,5
7,7 kg
CM

BELLEVIE

SUNBRELLA® FABRIC AND METAL COLOURS sunbrella®

- Aluminium frame - light, solid and easy to maintain - available in the 25 colours of the Fermob colour chart,
- Sunbrella® Solution-dyed acrylic fabric developed exclusively for Fermob by Dickson company, the outdoor fabric specialist. Available in 5 exclusive colours.

CUSHION COVERS DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR USE
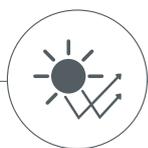
COLOUR-FAST FABRIC	WATER-REPELLENT TREATMENT	BREATHABLE: QUICK-DRYING	ANTI-STAIN AND MOULD TREATMENT	TEARPROOF AND RESISTANT TO ABRASION	REMOVABLE COVERS	MACHINE WASHABLE
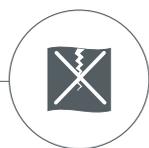
⚠ **Must be brought inside during bad weather.**

NON-SLIP PATTERN

STRAPS WITH VELCRO

NON-SLIP PATTERN

FILLING: HIGH-RESILIENCE POLYURETHANE FOAM

DINING ARMCHAIR

Comfort *foam*
density 20 kg/m³
thickness 30 mm

High-resilience *foam*
density 35 kg/m³
thickness 70 mm

Comfort *foam*
density 20 kg/m³
thickness 30 mm

High-resilience *foam*
density 35 kg/m³
thickness 50 mm
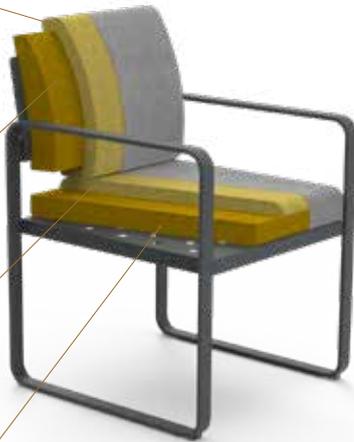
SOFAS, LOW ARMCHAIRS AND MODULAR FURNITURE

Comfort *foam*
density 17 kg/m³
thickness 20 mm

High-resilience *foam*
density 30 kg/m³
thickness 140 mm

Firm *foam*
density 65 kg/m³
thickness 40 mm

High-resilience *foam*
density 35 kg/m³
thickness 90 mm

PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER

Comfort *foam*
density 17 kg/m³

Comfort *foam*
density 17 kg/m³
thickness 30 mm

High-resilience *foam*
density 35 kg/m³
thickness 70 mm

WINNING COMBINATIONS

Pearl `NEW`
Recommended with frame in:

D4

01 · A5 · 26 · 47 · 48 · 82 · D3 · E1 · D2 · 14 · E8 · E3 · B9 · 20 · E2

Off-White
Recommended with frame in:

81

01 · A5 · 26 · 65 · D3 · E1 · D1 · A7 · A6 · C6 · D2 · 14 · E2
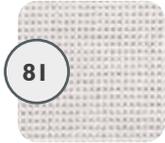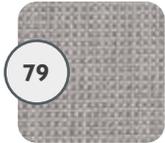
Flannel Grey
Recommended with frame in:

79

01 · A5 · 26 · 47 · 42 · 48 · 82 · D3 · 92 · 21 · E1 · A7 · A6 · C6 · D2 · E8 · B9 · E2
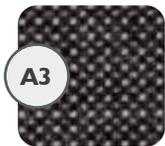
Graphite Grey
Recommended with frame in:

A3

01 · A5 · 26 · 42 · 48 · 82 · 65 · D3 · 02 · 92 · 21 · E1 · D2 · 14 · B9 · 43 · 20

Grey Taupe
Recommended with frame in:

B8

01 · A5 · 47 · 42 · 48 · 82 · D3 · 02 · C6 · D2 · 14 · E8 · E3 · B9 · 43 · 20 · E2

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

To identify the left module from the right, stand facing the sofa. The position of the armrest determines its name. A color symbol is available on each product to allow you to quickly visualise the side concerned.

LEFT Module

RIGHT Module

SPECIFY THE FRAME AND CUSHION COLOURS WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER: 84452681

2-SEATER SOFA	STORM GREY	OFF-WHITE CUSHIONS
item code 4 numbers	*metal colour code XX*	*fabric colour code YY*
8445	**26**	**81**

BELLEVIE DINING

8402 - CHAIR V2
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A IPAC | 8 IPAC | 25

Flat aluminium frame
Steel sheet seat
Aluminium moulded backrest
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX

45,5 | 53 | 82 | 46

7,3 kg

8405XXYY - DINING ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ IPAC | 10 IPAC | 25

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Perforated aluminium sheet backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market
- under study

55,5 | 59 | 15,5 | 8,5 | 83 | 39,5

10 kg

The backrest cushion is held in place thanks to its sleeve that easily slips over the armchair's frame.

8410 - BENCH
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** ECO-IMPACT | **8** IPAC | ⊙x3 | 25 |

Flat aluminium frame
Steel sheet seat
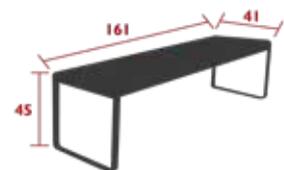
161 | 41 | 45 | **14 kg**

8415 - BENCH WITH BACKREST
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** ECO-IMPACT | **8** IPAC | ⊙x3 | 25 |

Flat aluminium frame
Steel sheet seat
Aluminium sheet backrest
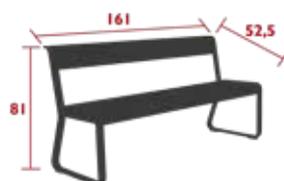
161 | 52,5 | 81 | **18 kg**

8428 - TABLE 74 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **C** ECO-IMPACT | **8** IPAC | ⊙x2 | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Flat aluminium base

74 | 80 | 74 | 65 | 62 | **21 kg**

8425 - TABLE 140 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **B+** ECO-IMPACT | **8** IPAC | ⊙x4 | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Flat aluminium base
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
<u>Compatible with:</u>
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS

140 | 80 | 74 | 65 | 128 | **29,6 kg**

BELLEVIE DINING

8420 - TABLE 196 X 90 CM
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A   10 IPAC   x8   25

Aluminium sheet table top
Flat aluminium base
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

196   90
74   65   184
29 kg
CM
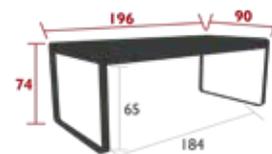
8434 - TABLE 196 X 90 CM - WITH STORAGE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A   10 IPAC   x8   25

Aluminium sheet table top
Flat aluminium base
4 teak covers
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

196   90
74   16,5   58,5 - 65   184
35 kg
CM
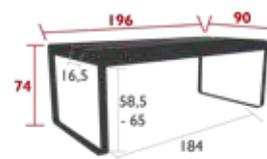
BELLEVIE, ORIGAMI, BALAD BAMBOO & MOOON!

BELLEVIE HIGH DINING

8404 - BAR CHAIR
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC | 25

Flat aluminium frame
Aluminium sheet seat
Aluminium moulded backrest
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX

101 75 47 38

7,5 kg
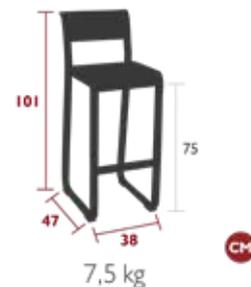
8403 - BAR STOOL
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C+ | 10 IPAC | 25

Flat aluminium frame
Aluminium sheet seat
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX

38 44 75 26

6,5 kg

8467 - HIGH TABLE 74 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C | 8 IPAC | x2 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Flat aluminium base
Aluminium profile cross-piece for footrest

74 80 105 96 33 62

26 kg

8464 - HIGH TABLE 140 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 8 IPAC | x4 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Flat aluminium base
Aluminium profile cross-piece for footrest
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS

140 80 105 96 33 128

35 kg

BELLEVIE, ALTO & HOOPIK

BELLEVIE & APLÔ

BELLEVIE, BASKET, SO'O, STUDIE, ALTO, IOS, ITAC & TRÈFLE

BELLEVIE LOUNGE
ARMCHAIRS, SEATER OTTOMANS AND SOFAS

8490XXYY - 1-SEATER OTTOMAN
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market
- under study
Compatible with:
1-SEATER-OTTOMAN PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE

74 53 41 63

12,5 kg

8494XXYY - 2-SEATER OTTOMAN
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market
- under study
Compatible with:
2-SEATER-OTTOMAN PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE

148 53 41

21,2 kg

8440XXYY - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market
- under study
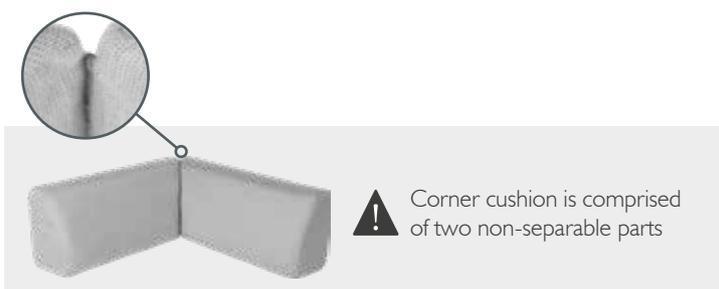Compatible with:
ARMCHAIR PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE

85 75 71 41 56

19,5 kg
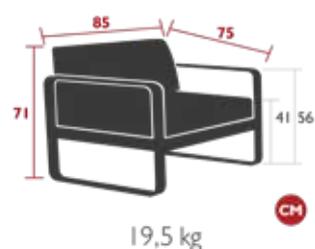
8445XXYY - 2-SEATER SOFA
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market
- under study
Compatible with:
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE

160 75 71 41 56

28 kg
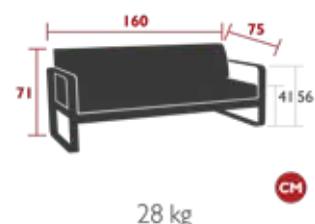
BELLEVIE LOUNGE

ARMCHAIRS, SEATER OTTOMANS AND SOFAS

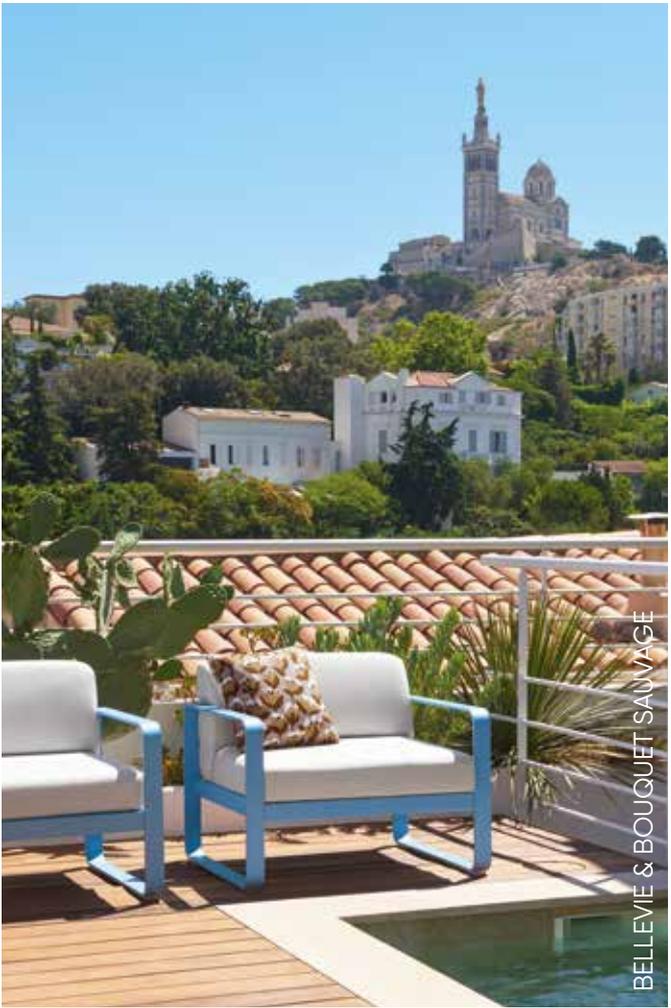### 8480XXYY - 3-SEATER SOFA
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE
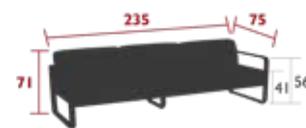
Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
Central leg to strengthen the frame, angle bracket to strengthen the backrest
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
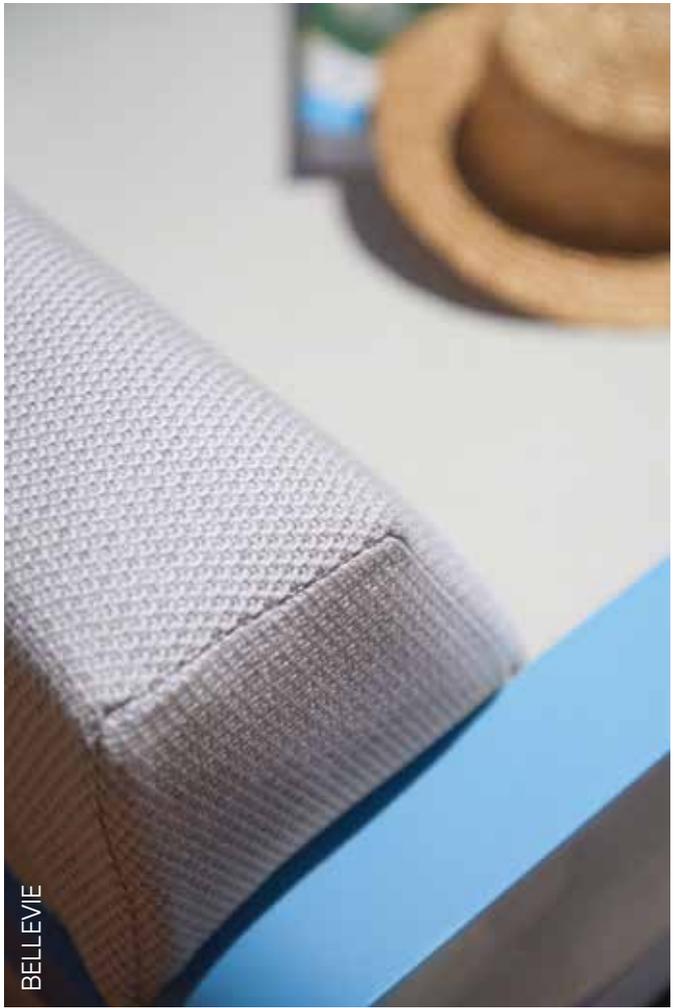Compatible with:
3-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE

235 75
71 41 56
39 kg

8525XXYY - 2-SEATER CLUB SOFA
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE

160 75
71 41
32,4 kg

8530XXYY - 3-SEATER CLUB SOFA
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
Central leg to stiffen the frame, angle bracket to strengthen the backrest
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
3-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE

235 75
71 41
41,3 kg

⚠ Corner cushion is comprised of two non-separable parts

BELLEVIE, BEBOP, BOUQUET SAUVAGE, TRÈFLE & YUNOS

BELLEVIE & BOUQUET SAUVAGE

BELLEVIE

BELLEVIE LOUNGE
MODULAR ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

8511XXYY - 1-SEATER LEFT MODULE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE
ARMCHAIR PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE

80 · 76 · 71 · 41 · 19,3 kg

8521XXYY - 2-SEATER LEFT MODULE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE

155 · 76 · 71 · 41 · 29 kg

8512XXYY - 1-SEATER RIGHT MODULE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR ARMCHAIR - BELLEVIE
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE

80 · 76 · 71 · 41 · 19,3 kg

8522XXYY - 2-SEATER RIGHT MODULE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE

155 · 76 · 71 · 41 · 29 kg

BELLEVIE LOUNGE
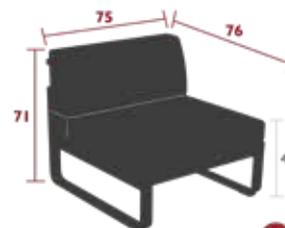## MODULAR ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

8510XXYY - 1-SEATER CENTRAL MODULE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
4 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
1-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
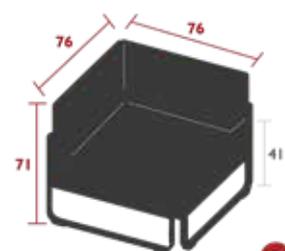RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE

75 · 76 · 71 · 41 · 18,3 kg

8520XXYY - 2-SEATER CENTRAL MODULE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
4 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE

149 · 76 · 71 · 41 · 28 kg

8540XXYY - 1-SEATER CORNER MODULE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated sheet aluminium seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
4 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Not compatible with the connecting shelf (8452)
Compatible with:
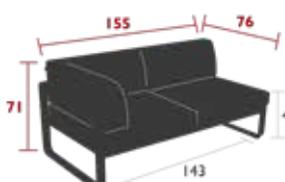PROTECTIVE COVER FOR ARMCHAIR - BELLEVIE

76 · 76 · 71 · 41 · 18,5 kg

8523XXYY - 2-SEATER LEFT CORNER MODULE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular Aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE

155 · 76 · 71 · 41 · 143 · 30,2 kg

BELLEVIE LOUNGE
MODULAR ARMCHAIRS AND SOFAS

8524XXYY - 2-SEATER RIGHT CORNER MODULE
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Flat aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Flat aluminium armrests
2 connecting strips provided to secure the modules together
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE
RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF - BELLEVIE

155 76
71 41
143
30,2 kg

8452 - RECTANGULAR CONNECTING SHELF
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Steel sheet
Max. load: 60 kg
Compatible with all units except the 1-seat corner unit (8540)
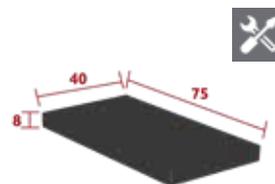
40 75
8
4,5 kg

8409 - ARMREST SHELF

Aluminum frame
Stainless steel screws
Attachment knob with locking system
Compatible with:
ARMCHAIR - BELLEVIE
2-SEATER SOFA - BELLEVIE
3-SEATER SOFA - BELLEVIE
2-SEATER LEFT MODULE - BELLEVIE
1-SEATER LEFT MODULE - BELLEVIE
2-SEATER RIGHT MODULE - BELLEVIE
1-SEATER RIGHT MODULE - BELLEVIE
ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG
HIGH ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG
LOUNGE ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG
2-SEATER GARDEN BENCH - LUXEMBOURG
ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL

Ø36
1,4 kg

BELLEVIE LOUNGE

COMPOSITIONS

8580XXYY - COMPOSITION 1A
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

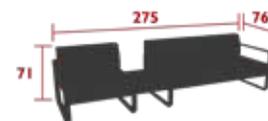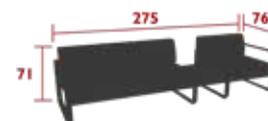| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC | 5 | 25 |

1-seater left module (8511)
1 rectangular connecting shelf (8452)
2-seater right module (8522)
Compatible with:
3.5-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE

275 76
71
52,8 kg
CM

8581XXYY - COMPOSITION 1B
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC | 5 | 25 |

2-seater left module (8521)
1 rectangular connecting shelf (8452)
1-seater right module (8512)
Compatible with:
3.5-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER - BELLEVIE

275 76
71
52,8 kg
CM

8588XXYY - COMPOSITION 2
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

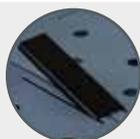| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC | 5 | 25 |

2-seater left module (8521)
1-seater corner module (8540)
2-seater right module (8522)

231 231 71
76,5 kg
CM

Steel
connecting strips

BELLEVIE LOUNGE
COMPOSITIONS

8586XXYY - COMPOSITION 3A
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE
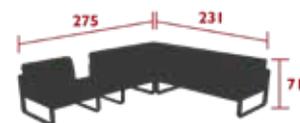
DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP | IRCY | **10** IPAC | 5 | 25

1-seater left module (8511)
1 rectangular connecting shelf (8452)
1-seater central module (8510)
1-seater corner module (8540)
2-seater right module (8522)

275 | 231 | 71

CM

83 kg

8587XXYY - COMPOSITION 3B
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE
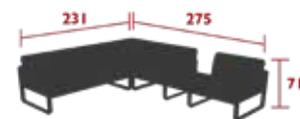
DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP | IRCY | **10** IPAC | 5 | 25

2-seater left module (8521)
1-seater corner module (8540)
1-seater central module (8510)
1 rectangular connecting shelf (8452)
1-seater right module (8512)

231 | 275 | 71

CM

83 kg

Steel
connecting strips

BELLEVIE, PICOLINO, TERRAZZA, ALTO, BOUQUET SAUVAGE, IOS & BALAD

BELLEVIE LOUNGE
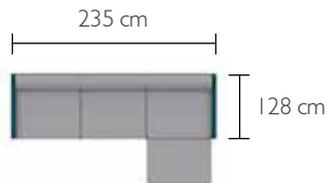
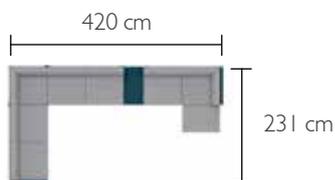## ENDLESS COMPOSITION OPTIONS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

STRAIGHT COMPOSITION

x3

8480 - 3-seater sofa
8490 - 1-seater ottoman

235 cm

128 cm

L-SHAPED COMPOSITION

x6-7

8521 - 2-seater left module
8540 - 1-seater corner module
8520 - 2-seater central module
8452 - 1 rectangular connecting shelf
8524 - 2-seater right corner module
8490 - 1-seater ottoman

420 cm

231 cm

U-SHAPED COMPOSITION

x6-9

8490 - 1-seater ottoman
8521 - 2-seater left module
8510 - 1-seater central module
8540 - 1-seater corner module
8510 - 1-seater central module
8452 - 1 rectangular connecting shelf
8510 - 1-seater central module
8540 - 1-seater corner module
8522 - 2-seater right module

352 cm

231 cm
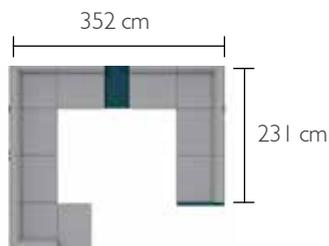
BELLEVIE LOUNGE

8450 - LOW TABLE 103 X 75 CM
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 10 IPAC | 25 |

Aluminium sheet table top
Flat aluminium base

103 × 75
36
14 kg

8453 - LARGE LOW TABLE 138 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B | 8 IPAC | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Flat aluminium base

138 × 80
36
25,5 kg

8457 - MID-HEIGHT TABLE 140 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 8 IPAC | x4 | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Flat aluminium base
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS

140 × 80
64
55
128
29 kg

BELLEVIE LOUNGE

8502XXYY - PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

Aluminium frame
Perforated aluminium sheet bed
Adjustable backrest 3 positions (0°-31°-51°)
Adjustment system: painted steel wire
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
HEADREST PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER - BELLEVIE
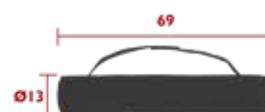PROTECTIVE COVER FOR PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER - BELLEVIE
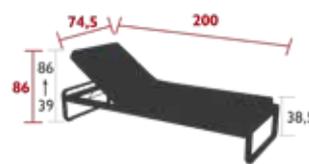
74,5   200
86   86   39   38,5
25 kg

8507YY - HEADREST PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER

Solution-dyed acrylic Sunbrella® fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Velcro® fastener
Flame retardant treatment available on request for the UK market - under study
Compatible with:
PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER - BELLEVIE

69
Ø13
0,32 kg

BELLEVIE & BEBOP

BELLEVIE CUSHIONS

DINING CUSHIONS

8408 - BACKREST CUSHION - DINING ARMCHAIR

8432 - Foam only
8529 - Cover only

8407 - SEAT CUSHION - DINING ARMCHAIR

8531 - Foam only
8528 - Cover only

LOUNGE CUSHIONS

8444 - BACKREST CUSHION - ARMCHAIR & SOFAS

8485 - Foam only
8449 - Cover only

8443 - SEAT CUSHION - ARMCHAIR & SOFAS

8484 - Foam only
8448 - Cover only

8516 - CORNER CUSHION

8518 - Foam only
8517 - Cover only

8493 - CUSHION 1-SEATER OTTOMAN

8488 - Foam only
8497 - Cover only

8496 - CUSHION 2-SEATER OTTOMAN

8489 - Foam only
8498 - Cover only

8504 - MATTRESS PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER

8506 - Foam only
8505 - Cover only

8507 - HEADREST PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER

8509 - Foam only
8508 - Cover only

BELLEVIE COVERS

BELLEVIE - COVERS

Polyurethane coating polyamide fabric, water-repellent, tear-resistant, UV-resistant and resistant to temperatures between -20 and +45°C
Dustproof
Quick-drying– no shrinkage of fabric with exposure to sun
Easy to install
Vent with eyelets for good ventilation of cushions (excluding covers for ottoman, bench and sunlounger)
Drawstring closure on bottom section of cover for better fit
Storage bag sewn inside cover for optimal storage
Do not use as a winter cover

Clay Grey with Black Cherry trim

85
69
81

1-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER
8473

160
69
81

2-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER
8474

8440
ARMCHAIR

8510
1-SEATER CENTRAL MODULE

8445
2-SEATER SOFA

8520
2-SEATER CENTRAL MODULE

8512
1-SEATER RIGHT MODULE

8511
1-SEATER LEFT MODULE

8521
2-SEATER LEFT MODULE

8522
2-SEATER RIGHT MODULE

8540
1-SEATER CORNER MODULE

8523
2-SEATER LEFT
CORNER MODULE

8524
2-SEATER RIGHT
CORNER MODULE

8525
2-SEATER CLUB SOFA

3-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER
8475

235
69
81

8480
3-SEATER SOFA

8530
3-SEATER CLUB SOFA

3.5-SEATER PROTECTIVE COVER
8476

273
69
81

8580 & 8581

PROTECTIVE COVER PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER
8479

202
45
72,8

8502
PREMIUM SUNLOUNGER

PROTECTIVE COVER 2-SEATER OTTOMAN
8477

148,5
40
57,6

8494
2-SEATER OTTOMAN

PROTECTIVE COVER 1-SEATER OTTOMAN
8478

73,5
40
57,6

8490
1-SEATER OTTOMAN

Learn more about maintaining and cleaning your furniture

BELLEVIE PREMIUM

8418 - BENCH
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A   8 IPAC   ×3   25

Flat aluminium frame
Steel sheet seat
Reinforced parts:
Strengthened crosspieces for intensive use
Drilled base for ground mounting

161   41   44
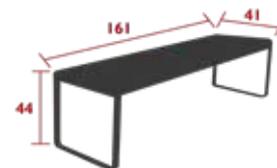
15,5 kg

8432 - TABLE 196 X 90 CM
DESIGN BY PAGNON ET PELHAÎTRE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A   8 IPAC   ×8   25

Steel sheet table top
Flat aluminium base
Reinforced parts:
Steel table top (thickness: 1.5mm)
Strengthened crosspieces for intensive use
Drilled base for ground mounting
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

196   90   74   65   184
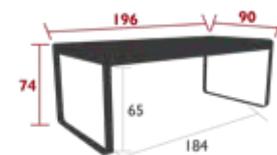
51 kg

BIARRITZ

2150 - TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 X 100 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Steel sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

300
50 200 50
100
75 66
90

86 kg

BIARRITZ, CADIZ & ALTO

BIARRITZ

BISTRO

The original by Fermob invented in 1889.
Proudly made in France ever since.

0101 - METAL CHAIR

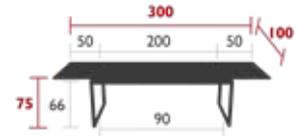DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | ECO-IMPACT **A** | **6 7 IPAC** | 25

Flat steel frame
Curved steel slat seat
Curved steel slat backrest
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding
One-piece steel cross-pieces
Compatible with:
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX

42
82
46
29
50
4,8 kg

0104 - 2-SEATER BENCH

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | ECO-IMPACT **A** | **6 7 IPAC** | x2 | 25

Steel flat frame
Steel slat seat
Steel slat backrest
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding
One-piece steel cross-pieces

88
82
46
29
50
9 kg

BISTRO, BASICS, IOS & PICOTI

BISTRO

BISTRO

Bistro
*The original by Fermob invented in 1889.
Proudly made in France ever since.*

0105 - VALET CHAIR
DESIGN BY THOMAS BASTIDE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO·IMPACT | 6^7 IPAC | 25

Flat steel frame
Curved steel slat seat
Laser cut steel slat back in the shape of the coat-hanger
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding
One-piece steel cross-pieces
Compatible with:
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX

42,5
94
29
5 kg

6301 - DURAFLON® CHAIR

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B$^+$ ECO·IMPACT | 6^8 IPAC

Flat steel frame
High-quality Duraflon® resin curved slats seat
High-quality Duraflon® resin curved slats backrest
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding
One-piece steel cross-pieces
Available colours: see limited colour chart
Compatible with:
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX

42
82
46
50
29
4 kg

5107 - NATURAL CHAIR

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO·IMPACT | 6^8 IPAC | 25

Flat steel frame
Curved natural beech slats seat treated with Textrol®
Curved natural beech slats backrest treated with Textrol®
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding
One-piece steel cross-pieces
Compatible with:
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX

42
82
46
50
29
4 kg

5113 - FOLDABLE BAR CHAIR

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO·IMPACT | 6^7 IPAC | 25

Flat steel frame
Curved steel slat seat
Curved steel slat backrest
One-piece steel cross-pieces
Compatible with:
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM - BASICS
BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM - COLOR MIX

42
95 | 74
31
25
7,5 kg

BISTRO

BISTRO

BISTRO, LUXEMBOURG KID ALTO, JOS, PICOTI & TRÈFLE

BISTRO

L'original par Fermob

Bistro

The original by Fermob invented in 1889.
Proudly made in France ever since.

0250 - HIGH TABLE 71 X 71 CM

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6⁷ IPAC | x2 | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base

71 | 71
105 | 103,5
60 | 43,5
10,8 kg

0270 - BALCONY TABLE 57 X 77 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B⁺ ECO-IMPACT | 6 IPAC | x2 | 25 |

Tubular steel frame
Steel sheet table top
Adjustable stainless steel fastening system to hang on a balustrade or wall

54 | 62,5
15
120 | 74 | 77
14 kg

6042 - TABLE 57 X 57 CM

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6⁷ IPAC | x2 | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
<u>Compatible with:</u>
TABLE 57 X 37 CM - BISTRO
TABLE 77 X 57 CM - BISTRO
TABLE 97 X 57 CM - BISTRO

57 | 57
74 | 72,5
50 | 41
8 kg

0244 - TABLE 71 X 71 CM

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B⁺ ECO-IMPACT | 6⁷ IPAC | x4 | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm

71 | 71
74 | 72,5
50 | 43
10 kg

BISTRO

L'original par Fermob
Bistro

The original by Fermob invented in 1889.
Proudly made in France ever since.

6034 - TABLE 57 X 37 CM

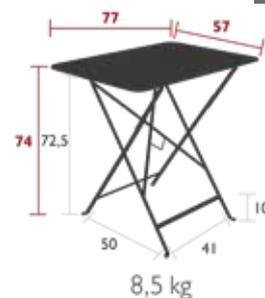DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 6⁷ IPAC | x2 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Compatible with:
TABLE 57 X 57 CM - BISTRO
TABLE 77 X 57 CM - BISTRO
TABLE 97 X 57 - BISTRO

57 — 37
74 | 72,5
51 — 26
6,5 kg

0243 - TABLE 77 X 57 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 6⁷ IPAC | x4 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm
Compatible with:
TABLE 57 X 57 CM - BISTRO
TABLE 57 X 37 CM - BISTRO
TABLE 97 X 57 - BISTRO
TABLE 117 X 77 - BISTRO

77 — 57
74 | 72,5
50 — 41 | 10
8,5 kg

0239 - TABLE 97 X 57 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 6⁷ IPAC | x4 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm
Compatible with:
TABLE 57 X 37 CM - BISTRO
TABLE 77 X 57 CM - BISTRO
TABLE 57 X 57 - BISTRO

97 — 57
74 | 72,5
50 — 55
10 kg

0240 - TABLE 117 X 77 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 6⁷ IPAC | x6 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm
Compatible with:
TABLE 77 X 57 CM - BISTRO

117 — 77
74 | 72,5
55 — 64
15 kg

BISTRO

Bistro

The original by Fermob invented in 1889.
Proudly made in France ever since.

0245 - TABLE Ø 60 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE **2 IREP** **IRCY** **A IPAC** **6⁷** **×2** **25**

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base

Ø60
74 | 72,5
33 | 37
6 kg

0233 - TABLE Ø 77 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE **2 IREP** **IRCY** **A IPAC** **6⁷** **×4** **25**

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm

Ø77
74 | 72,5
50 | 41
10 kg

0235 - TABLE Ø 96 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE **2 IREP** **IRCY** **A IPAC** **6⁷** **×5** **25**

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm

Ø96
74 | 72,5
50 | 55
12 kg
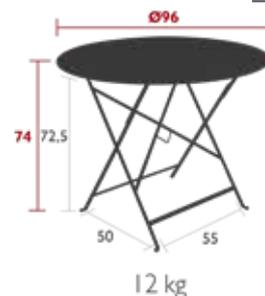
0237 - TABLE Ø 117 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE **2 IREP** **IRCY** **B⁺ IPAC** **6⁷** **×6** **25**

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm

Ø117
74 | 72,5
55 | 64
16,5 kg

BISTRO+

Bistro

The original by Fermob invented in 1889.
Proudly made in France ever since.

0210 - TABLE Ø 60 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A IPAC 7^8

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Reinforced parts:
Table top (thickness: 1.2 mm)
No rim, reduces corrosion risk

Ø60
74 | 72,5
33 | 37
8 kg

0212 - TABLE 71 X 71 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A IPAC 7^8

Steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm
Reinforced parts:
Table top (thickness: 1.2 mm)
No rim, reduces corrosion risk

71 | 71
74 | 72,5
50 | 43
10,5 kg

BIZO

9720 - TABLE 70 X 70 CM

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 👤 x4 | 25

Steel frame
Steel sheet table top
Steel tubular base
Automatic stability compensation
Stackable in helix pattern
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 16

75
70   70

12 kg

9721 - TABLE 80 X 80 CM

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 👤 x4 | 25

Steel frame
Steel sheet table top
Steel tubular base
Automatic stability compensation
Stackable in helix pattern
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 16

75
80   80

14 kg

BOLDER GARDEN OFFICE

1050 - 2-SEATER ROUND TABLE WITH SEATS
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 7 IPAC | ×2 | 25

Tubular steel frame
Curved sheet steel seat
Steel sheet table top
The standard-drilled base can be fixed to the floor without the need of adaptation
Table: height-adjustable pads

157,5
90
CM
44 kg
77

1053 - 3-SEATER MODULAR TABLE WITH SEATS
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C+ | 7 IPAC | ×3 | 25

Tubular steel frame
Curved sheet steel seat
Steel sheet table top
Table top connection system
The standard-drilled base can be fixed to the floor without the need of adaptation
Table: height-adjustable pads

155,5
90
CM
70 kg
123,5

ASSEMBLY SET
Please order an assembly set to link two 3-Seater modular tables (2893C)

Watch our video

S-SHAPED COMPOSITION

258 x 648 x H 90 cm

6 3-seater modular tables
5 assembly sets

C-SHAPED COMPOSITION

463 x 531 x H 90 cm

9 3-seater modular tables
8 assembly sets

BOLDER GARDEN OFFICE

1066 - CORNER COUNTER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **A** | **7 IPAC** | x5 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Flat steel cross-piece for footrest
Height-adjustable pads
Compatible with:
CONNECTING TABLE TOP - ANGULAR - BOLDER
COUNTER - BOLDER

160 | 105
40
105
22
57 kg
CM

1057 - COUNTER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **C+** | **7 IPAC** | x4 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Flat steel cross-piece for footrest
Height-adjustable pads
Compatible with:
CONNECTING TABLE TOP - ANGULAR - BOLDER
CORNER COUNTER - BOLDER

120 | 40
105
22
37 kg
CM

ASSEMBLY SET
Please order a connection kit
to link two counters (2893C).

Watch our video

1047 - HIGH STOOL
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **A** | **7 IPAC** | 25

Tubular steel frame
Curved steel sheet seat
Stainless steel protection on the footrest
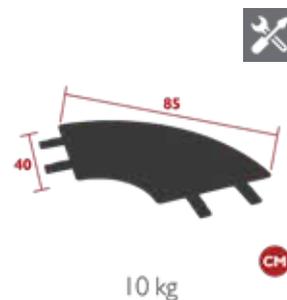Sliding protective pads

46 | 31
78.5
31
9,5 kg
CM

1058 - CONNECTING TABLE TOP - ANGULAR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | **7 IPAC** | 25

Steel sheet table top
Connection system included
Compatible with:
COUNTER - BOLDER
CORNER COUNTER - BOLDER

85
40
10 kg
CM

BOLDER & ADADESK

BOLDER

BOLDER

BOLDER
ENDLESS COMPOSITION OPTIONS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

CORNER COUNTER NEW

- Set against a wall, the Bolder corner counter helps you to make the most of your space by creating a shared area
- Combined with the other Bolder counter(s), the corner counter can be used to create a truly personalised layout based on the available space
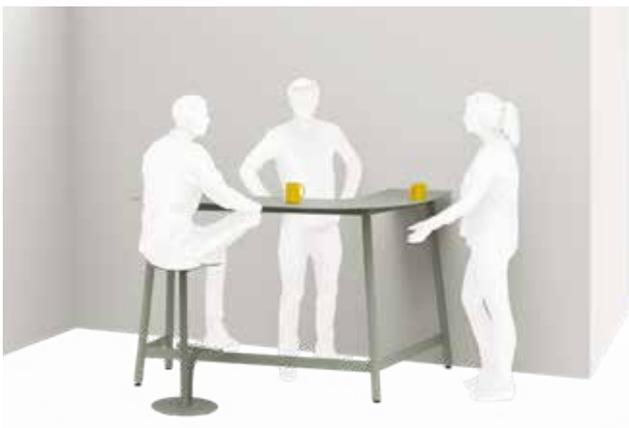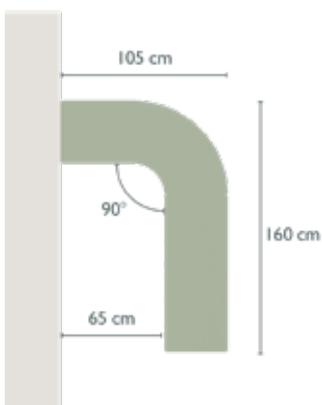

400 x 105 cm
1 corner counter
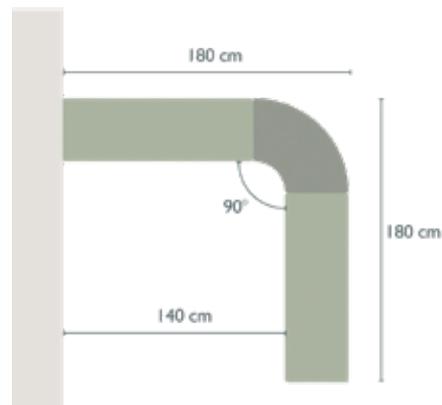2 counters

2 assembly sets

Differences between the corner counter and the counters + 1 connecting table top:

160 x 105 cm
1 corner counter

180 x 180 cm
1 counter
1 connecting table top
1 counter

93

CADIZ DINING

8701 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

Tubular aluminium frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 113 cm)
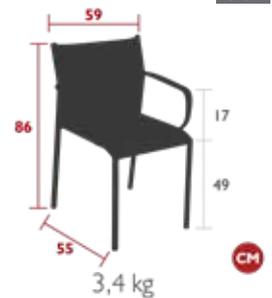Available colours: see limited colour chart

49,5 · 55 · 86 · 49 · 2,9 kg

8702 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

Tubular aluminium frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Hydroformed tubular aluminium armrests
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 113 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

59 · 86 · 17 · 49 · 55 · 3,4 kg

8703 - BAR CHAIR
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

Tubular aluminium frame
Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 123 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

50 · 102 · 78 · 32 · 51 · 3,3 kg

CADIZ LOUNGE

8704 - LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

Tubular aluminium frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Hydroformed tubular aluminium armrests
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 108 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

65 · 76 · 63 · 16 · 42 · CM · 3,5 kg

8706 - LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

Tubular aluminium frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Hydroformed tubular aluminium armrests
Stacking capacity: x 7 (Height – stacked: 139 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

72 · 95 · 92 · 36 · CM · 5,5 kg

8707 - 2-SEATER BENCH
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

Tubular aluminium frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Hydroformed tubular aluminium armrests
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 119 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

126 · 76 · 63,5 · 42 · CM · 6,4 kg

CALVI

8753 - TABLE 140 X 140 CM
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 10 IPAC | x8 | 25

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Height-adjustable pads
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Reinforced parts: Modified pad to optimise water drainage

140 / 140
74 / 68
132 / 132
47,5 kg

8744 - TABLE 160 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C+ | 10 IPAC | x6 | 25

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Height-adjustable pads
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
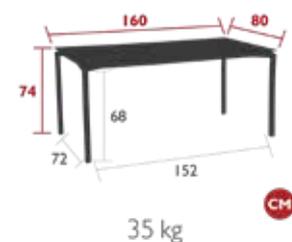Reinforced parts: Modified pad to optimise water drainage
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS

160 / 80
74 / 68
72 / 152
35 kg

8740 - TABLE 195 X 95 CM
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 10 IPAC | x8 | 25

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Height-adjustable pads
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Reinforced parts: Modified pad to optimise water drainage
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

195 / 95
74 / 68
87 / 187
45 kg

CALVI, CADIZ & SALSA

CALVI, CADIZ & APLÔ

CALVI

8793XXYY - MINERAL TABLE 160 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

Dekton® slab table top
Tubular aluminium base
Height-adjustable pads
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
<u>Compatible with:</u>
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

41 kg

8790XXYY - MINERAL TABLE 195 X 95 CM
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

Dekton® slab table top
Tubular aluminium base
Height-adjustable pads
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
<u>Compatible with:</u>
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

55 kg

---

2 TABLE TOP COLOURS

F1

Kreta
Recommended with frame in:

01 A5 26 47 42 48 82 65 D3 D2 14 E8 E3 20

E9

Aeris
Recommended with frame in:

01 A5 47 48 82 D3 92 D2 14 E8 E3 20 E2

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

SPECIFY THE PRODUCT REFERENCE, THE FRAME COLOUR, AND THE TABLE TOP COLOUR: 879347E9

TABLE 160 X 80 CM *item code 4 numbers*	ANTHRACITE *metal colour code XX*	AERIS *table top colour code YY*
8793	**47**	**E9**

CARACTÈRE

5933 - TABLE 128 X 90 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 8 IPAC | x6 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Aluminium frame beneath table top
<u>Compatible with:</u>
TABLE 128 X 128 CM - CARACTÈRE
TABLE 190 X 90 CM - CARACTÈRE

128 | 90 | 74 | 72 | 42 | 76

22 kg

5930 - TABLE 128 X 128 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C+ | 8 IPAC | x8 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Aluminium frame beneath table top
<u>Compatible with:</u>
TABLE 128 X 90 CM - CARACTÈRE

128 | 128 | 74 | 72 | 77 | 86,5

27 kg

5931 - TABLE 190 X 90 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C+ | 8 IPAC | x8 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Aluminium frame beneath table top
<u>Compatible with:</u>
TABLE 128 X 90 CM - CARACTÈRE

190 | 90 | 74 | 72 | 41,5 | 116

30 kg

5932 - TABLE Ø 128 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C+ | 8 IPAC | x8 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Aluminium frame beneath table top

Ø128 | 74 | 77 | 68,5

23 kg

CARACTÈRE, LUXEMBOURG & ULLI

CARACTÈRE
4 TABLE FORMATS TO ADAPT TO ANY SPACE

128 x 90 cm

190 x 90 cm

ø 128 cm

128 x 128 cm

128 x 90 cm

190 x 90 cm

128 x 128 cm

128 x 90 cm
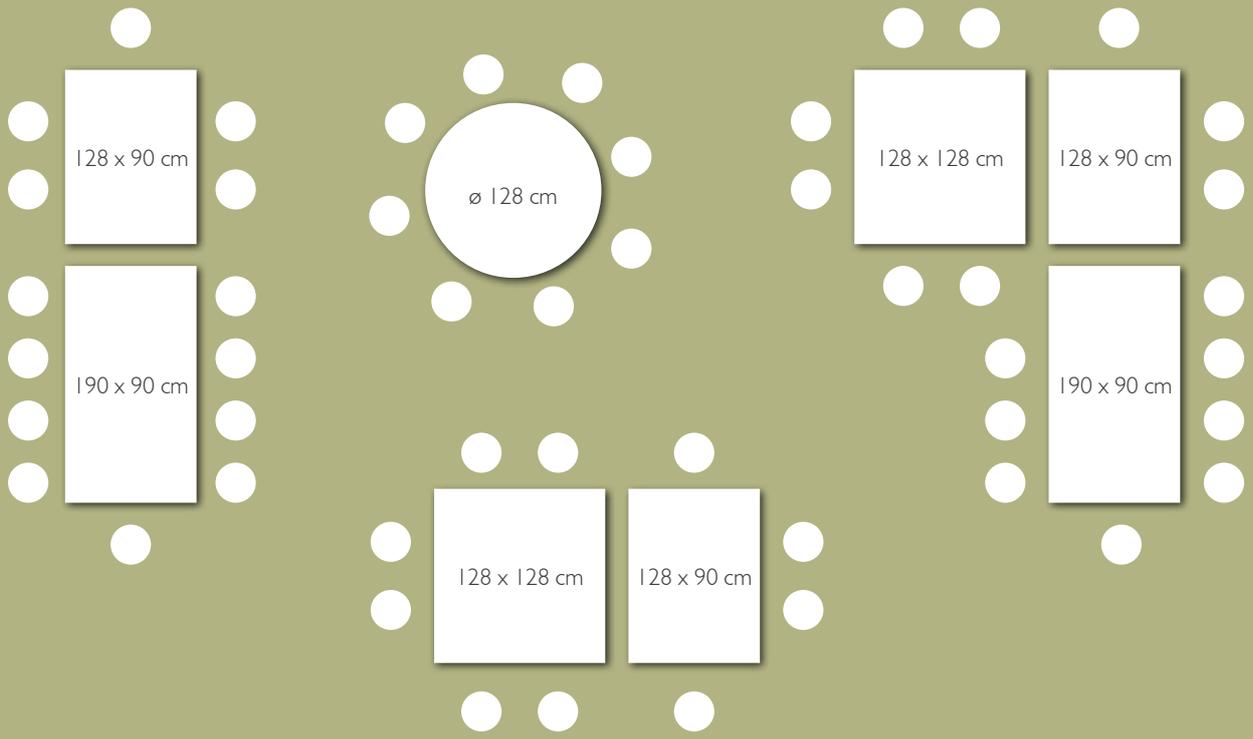
CHARIVARI

1025 - BENCH
DESIGN BY JULIETTE LIBERMAN

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C | 9 IPAC | ⊗×5 | 25

Flat aluminium curved seat
Flat aluminium curved backrest
Liquorice steel base
Delivered assembled

246
90
83
41-50
88 kg

COCOTTE

4702 - STOOL H.45 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 6^7 IPAC | 25

Steel wire frame
Steel sheet seat

Ø34
45
2,6 kg

4720 - LOW TABLE,
REMOVABLE TABLE TOP 55 X 44.5 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 6^8 IPAC | 25

Aluminium sheet table top
Steel wire base

55
44,5
43,5
3 kg

4703 - OCCASIONAL TABLE Ø 34 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 6^7 IPAC | 25

Steel sheet table top
Steel wire base

Ø34
36
2 kg

COCOTTE & BISTRO

COCOTTE, SURPRISING, ITAC & MOOON!

COCOTTE & BELLEVIE

COSTA

8147 - TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS
160/240 X 90 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP | IRCY | D ECO IMPACT | 9 IPAC | x10 | 25

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base

90 | 80 | 240 | 80 | 80
74 | 64
160 | 59

32 kg

CRAFT

1970 - TABLE 143 X 143 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO IMPACT | 7 IPAC | x8 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff

143 | 143
74 | 63
120 | 120

46 kg

CRAFT, SURPRISING & HOOPIK

CROISETTE DINING

1801 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 0 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC | 4

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 93,2 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

56 / 58 / 85 / 49,6 / 3,2 kg / CM

1802 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 0 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC | 4

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 92,9 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

61,5 / 58 / 85 / 49,6 / 3,4 kg / CM

CROISETTE & SO'O

105

CROISETTE LOUNGE

1804 - LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — **0** IREP — IRCY — **B** ECO-IMPACT — **10** IPAC — ×4

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 100 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

63 — 66 — 83 — 44 — 3,2 kg — CM

1805 - 2-SEATER BENCH
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — **0** IREP — IRCY — **B** ECO-IMPACT — **10** IPAC — ×2 — ×4

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 100 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

122 — 65 — 83 — 44 — 6 kg — CM

1806 - 3-SEATER XL BENCH
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — **0** IREP — IRCY — **B** ECO-IMPACT — **10** IPAC — ×3 — ×4

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest
Silencing pads
Available colours: see limited colour chart

177 — 65 — 83 — 44 — 10,1 kg — CM

1820 - LOW TABLE 97 X 57 CM
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — **2** IREP — IRCY — **A** ECO-IMPACT — **7** IPAC — ×25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base

97 — 57 — 41 — 9 kg — CM

CROISETTE

CROISETTE

CROISETTE, PIAPOLO, TRÈFLE & ALTO

DUNE

DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP IRCY **A ECO-IMPACT** **7 IPAC** 5

Flat steel frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Adjustable backrest 4 positions (0°-20°-36°-56°)
Integrated wheels
Adjustment system: painted steel wire
Available colours: see limited colour chart
<u>Compatible with:</u>
HEADREST 44 X 15 X 5.5 CM - COLOR MIX

65   190
97
97 64   36

19,2 kg

DUNE, COCOTTE, COLOR MIX & ALUMINIUM

DUNE PREMIUM

1201 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 1 IREP — IRCY — ECO-IMPACT A — 7⁸ IPAC — 10

Flat steel frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Reinforced backrest
Available colours: see limited colour chart

45 — 86 — 40 — 45

4,6 kg

1202 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 1 IREP — IRCY — ECO-IMPACT A — 7⁸ IPAC — 10

Flat steel frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Reinforced backrest
Steel slat armrests
Available colours: see limited colour chart

45 — 86 — 40 — 24 — 45

6 kg

DUNE PREMIUM & ROMANE

DUNE PREMIUM

FACTO

2501 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY PATRICK JOUIN

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** ECO-IMPACT | **6** **8** IPAC | 25

Tubular steel frame
Curved steel sheet seat
Curved steel sheet backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 93 cm)

42
50
83
47
53
5,4 kg
CM

2503 - BAR CHAIR
DESIGN BY PATRICK JOUIN

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** ECO-IMPACT | **6** **8** IPAC | 25

Tubular steel frame
Curved steel sheet seat
Curved steel sheet backrest
Silencing pads

36
50
106
74
6,2 kg
CM

FACTO

FACTO & IOS

FLORÉAL

0230 - TABLE Ø 60 CM

Perforated steel sheet table top
Flat steel base

Ø60
74 | 72,5
6 kg

0234 - TABLE Ø 77 CM

Perforated steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm

Ø77
74 | 72.5
10 kg

0236 - TABLE Ø 96 CM

Perforated steel sheet table top
Flat steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm

Ø96
74 | 72.5
11,8 kg

GOOSTO

GOOSTO

GOOSTO

GOOSTO

9301 - KITCHEN THE GOURMET
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC

Tubular aluminium frame
Sheet aluminium shelves
Fixed and opening fronts tubular and sheet aluminium
Hinges and telescopic runners electro-galvanised steel
HPL worktop with stone effect
Steel tube hanging bars
Stainless steel sink 49 x 44 cm
Brass mixer tap with flexible spout, height 35 cm
Height-adjustable pads
Available colours: see limited colour chart

75 | 90 | 70 | 114 | 60 | 190 | CM

60 kg
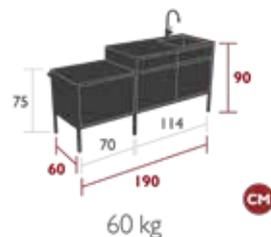
9303 - KITCHEN THE GENEROUS
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC

Tubular aluminium frame
Sheet aluminium shelves
Fixed and opening fronts tubular and sheet aluminium
Hinges and telescopic runners electro-galvanised steel
HPL worktop with stone effect
Steel tube hanging bars
Stainless steel sink 49 x 44 cm
Brass mixer tap with flexible spout, height 35 cm
Height-adjustable pads
Available colours: see limited colour chart

75 | 90 | 70 | 86 | 114 | 60 | 280 | CM

83 kg
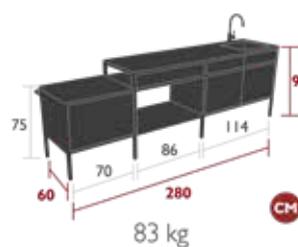
GOOSTO

9306 - SHELF CREDENZA
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC

Aluminium sheet
Available colours: see limited colour chart

46
3 · 92

2,5 kg
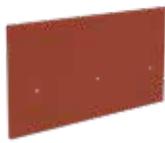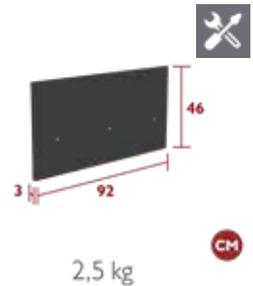
9305 - PLANCHA CREDENZA
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC

Aluminium sheet
Available colours: see limited colour chart

46
3 · 71

1,9 kg
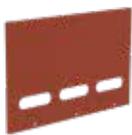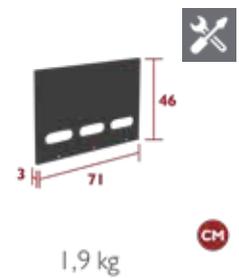
9304 - SINK SPLASHBACK
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC

Aluminium sheet
Available colours: see limited colour chart

30
3 · 119,5

2,75 kg

Splashbacks are sold as optional extras:

- **Kitchen The Gourmet**:
  order the plancha credenza (9305)
  + the sink splashback (9304).

- **Kitchen The Generous**:
  order the plancha credenza (9305)
  + the shelf credenza (9306)
  + the sink splashback (9304).

The Generous

GUINGUETTE

1062 - SIDE WHEELED TABLE WITH SOLID DOUBLE TOP

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A ECO-IMPACT   6⁷ IPAC   25

Steel wire frame
Steel sheet table top
Integrated wheels

Ø40
61
46
8
4,3 kg
CM

1061 - SIDE TABLE WITH PERFORATED DOUBLE TOP

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   B⁺ ECO-IMPACT   6⁷ IPAC   25

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet table top

Ø40
62
46
8
4,4 kg
CM

GUINGUETTE & 1900

GUINGUETTE & BISTRO
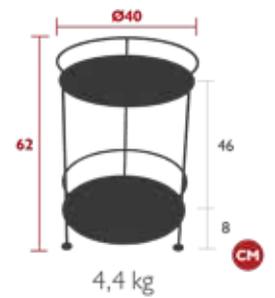
KATE

7302 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY PATRICK JOUIN

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** | **7** IPAC | 25 |

Tubular steel frame
Steel sheet seat
Perforated steel sheet backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 110 cm)

57
57
79,5
46,5
8,8 kg

KINTBURY

5810 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY TERENCE CONRAN

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | **A** | **7** IPAC | 25 |

Steel wire frame
Steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 95.4 cm)

50
55
78,5
46,5
5,8 kg

KATE

KINTBURY, BELLEVIE & ITAC

LA MÔME

3701 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY OLIVIER GENCE

DOMESTIC	PROFESSIONAL	INTENSIVE

2 IREP | **IRCY** | **A** | **6⁷ IPAC** | 25

Flat steel frame
Curved steel slat seat
Curved steel slat backrest
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding
One-piece steel cross-pieces

44
84
46
6,1 kg
CM

LATITUDE

4911 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC	PROFESSIONAL	INTENSIVE

1 IREP | **IRCY** | **A** | **7⁸ IPAC** | 8

Flat steel frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Available colours: see limited colour chart

46 | 67
87,5
48
4,2 kg
CM

LA MÔME

LATITUDE

LORETTE DINING

5711 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6 IPAC | 25 |

Tubular steel frame
Steel sheet seat
Perforated steel sheet backrest
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 94 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS

52
84
54
46
6 kg

5712 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6 IPAC | 25 |

Tubular steel frame
Steel sheet seat
Perforated steel sheet backrest
Steel wire armrests
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 94 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS

58
84
20
46
6,8 kg

5761 - TABLE Ø 110 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B ECO-IMPACT | 6 IPAC | x6 | 25 |

Perforated steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base

Ø110
74
72
77
74
22 kg

5762 - OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6 IPAC | x8 | 25 |

Perforated steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS

160
90
74
71
66
126
25 kg

LORETTE

LORETTE

LORETTE

LORETTE LOUNGE

5713 - LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Tubular steel frame
Steel sheet seat
Perforated steel sheet backrest
Steel wire armrests

68
82
22
41
8,6 kg

5714 - CONVERSATION BENCH
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Tubular steel frame
Aluminium sheet seat
Perforated steel sheet backrest
Steel wire armrests

134
74
100
46,5
21 kg

5740 - LOW TABLE Ø 80 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Perforated steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base

Ø80
39,5
38
9 kg

LOUISIANE

1000 - BENCH 150 CM

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 7 IPAC | x3 | 25

Steel angle frame
Tubular steel seat
Tubular steel backrest

150 · 71 · 81 · 43

33,3 kg

1001 - BENCH 200 CM

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 7 IPAC | x4 | 25

Steel angle frame
Tubular steel seat
Tubular steel backrest

200 · 71 · 81 · 43

36,8 kg

LOUISIANE & TRÈFLE

LOUVRE

0801 - CHAIR

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **A**   **6⁷ IPAC**   25

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Steel wire and flat backrest
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 157 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No80 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

44   43   Ø40   85   45   5,5 kg   CM

0802 - ARMCHAIR

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **A**   **6⁷ IPAC**   25

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Steel wire and flat backrest
Steel wire armrests
Stacking capacity: x 7 (Height – stacked: 140 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS

54   Ø45   20   90   46   53   6,5 kg   CM

LOUVRE, ROMANE & ALTO

LOUVRE & ROMANE
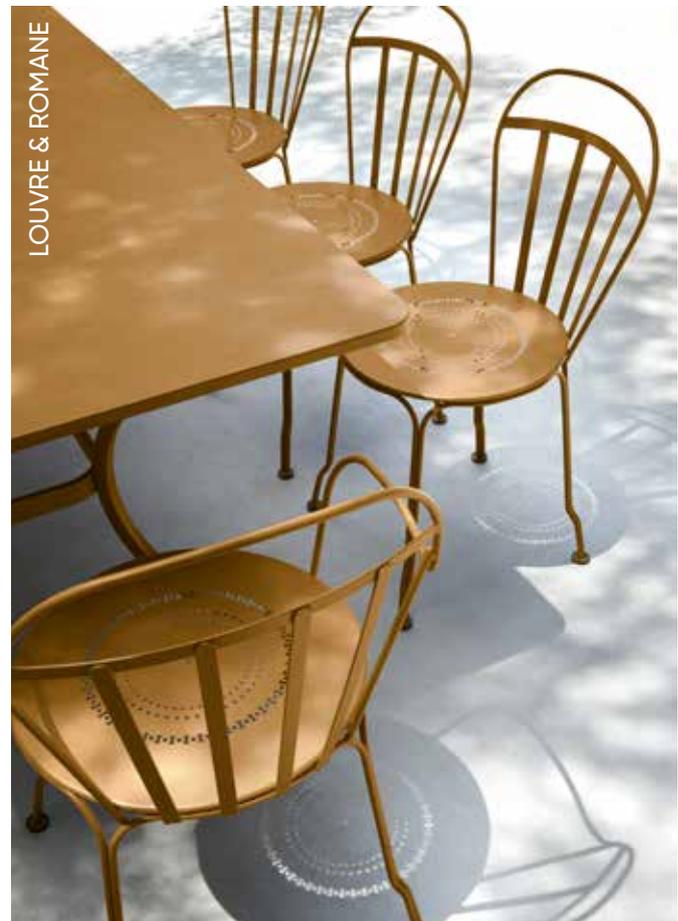
LUXEMBOURG DINING

4111 - STOOL
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **A**   **9 IPAC**   25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Silencing pads
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 10 (Height – stacked: 92 cm)
<u>Compatible with:</u>
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS

51   49   59   49   2,6 kg

4101 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **A**   **9 IPAC**   25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Silencing pads
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 10 (Height – stacked: 123.5 cm)
<u>Compatible with:</u>
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

52   57   88   49   3,8 kg

4102 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **A**   **9 IPAC**   25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Aluminium slat armrests
Silencing pads
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 8 (Height – stacked: 116 cm)
<u>Compatible with:</u>
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

65.5   56   88   18   49   4,2 kg
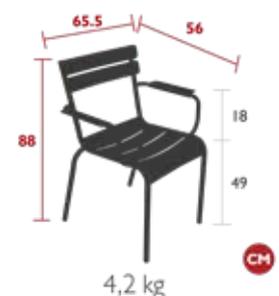
LUXEMBOURG

4114 - COMPACT BENCH
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **C+** | **9 IPAC** | 👥 x2 | 25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 63 cm)

90 | 46,5
55,5 | 45
7 kg

4115 - 2/3-SEATER BENCH WITH BACKREST
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **A** | **9 IPAC** | 👥 x3 | 25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 100 cm)
Compatible with:
BENCH OUTDOOR CUSHION 106 X 35 CM - COLOR MIX

118 | 56
86 | 48
10,3 kg

4110 - 3/4-SEATER BENCH
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **A** | **9 IPAC** | 👥 x4 | 25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Silencing pads

145 | 42
49
7 kg

4164 - SIDE BAR / TROLLEY BAR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **A** | **9 IPAC** | 25

Tubular aluminium frame
Removable aluminium sheet table top
Removable sheet dimensions: 53 x 46,5 x 5,5 cm
Aluminium wheels with flexible PVC tread: painted aluminium
wheel bodies
Silencing pads

49 | 91 | 77 | 14
67
11,5 kg

LUXEMBOURG

LUXEMBOURG, ALTO, IOS & ITAC

LUXEMBOURG, SIXTIES, TERRAZZA & MOOON!

125

4146 - PEDESTAL TABLE 71 X 71 CM WITH SOLID TOP
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C+ | 9 IPAC | x4 | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Aluminium base, steel ballast
Product improvement: Anti-rotation system for the leg/base to ensure immobility.

71 / 71 / 74 / 71,5 / 22 kg / CM

4147 - PEDESTAL TABLE 80 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C | 9 IPAC | x4 | 25 |

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base
Aluminium base, steel ballast
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 37 mm
Product improvement: Anti-rotation system for the leg/base to ensure immobility.

80 / 80 / 74 / 71,5 / 19,6 kg / CM

4135 - FOUR-LEG TABLE 80 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C | 9 IPAC | x4 | 25 |

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 41 mm
Compatible with:
Parasol Ø 250 CM - SHADOO

80 / 80 / 74 / 71 / 71 / 71 / 9 kg / CM

4133 - TABLE 143 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | C+ | 9 IPAC | x6 | 25 |

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 41 mm
Compatible with:
Parasol Ø 250 CM - SHADOO

80 / 143 / 74 / 71 / 132 / 72 / 13,2 kg / CM

LUXEMBOURG DINING

4136 - TABLE 165 X 100 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP **IRCY** **C+** **9 IPAC** ×6 25

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base

100 165
74 72
138 81

CM
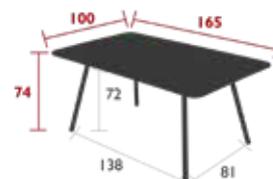
19,4 kg

4132 - TABLE 207 X 100 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP **IRCY** **C+** **9 IPAC** ×8 25

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base

100 207
74 71 82
175

CM
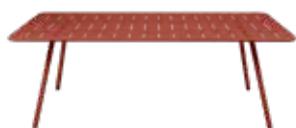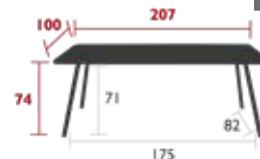
21,4 kg

LUXEMBOURG

LUXEMBOURG HIGH DINING

4112 - BAR STOOL
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 106.5 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
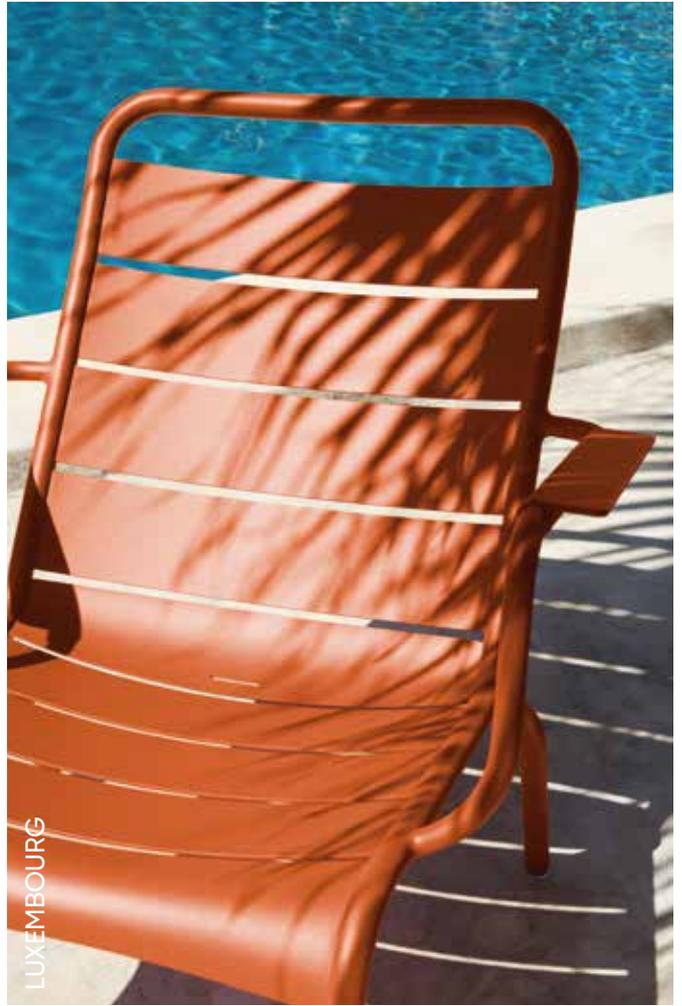SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS

3,5 kg

4103 - BAR CHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 120 cm)
Compatible with:
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX

4,9 kg

4113 - HIGH ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Aluminium slat armrests
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 123 cm)
Compatible with:
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE

6 kg
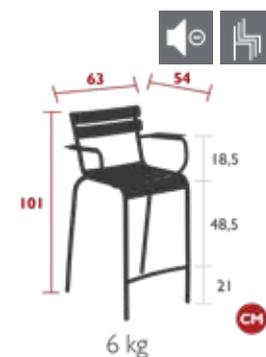
4148 - HIGH PEDESTAL TABLE 80 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base
Aluminium base, steel ballast
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 37 mm
Product improvement: Anti-rotation system for the leg/base to ensure immobility.

21,5 kg

LUXEMBOURG HIGH DINING

4141 - HIGH TABLE 126 X 73 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP   IRCY   **A**   **9** IPAC

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base
Tubular aluminium cross-piece for footrest
Comes with two handbag hooks
<u>Compatible with:</u>
TRINKET TRAY - LUXEMBOURG WORK

73   126
105
34,5
120   67,5
CM
16 kg

LUXEMBOURG & ITAC

4116 - 2-SEATER GARDEN BENCH
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Aluminium slat armrests
Silencing pads
Compatible with:
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE
BENCH OUTDOOR CUSHION 106 X 35 CM - COLOR MIX

131 55,5
86 20,5 48
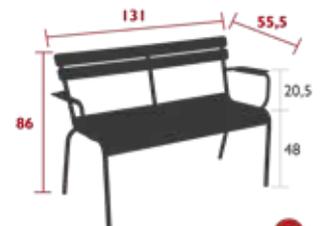
11 kg

4166 - ROCKING CHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Aluminium slat armrests
Delivered assembled

71 92
104 21 39 42
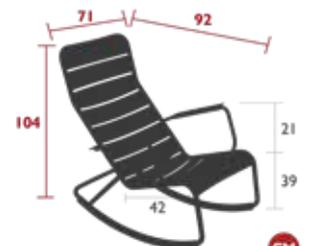
8,4 kg

4211 - LOUNGE CHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 101 cm)
Compatible with:
SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM - COLOR MIX
OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM - BASICS

58 73
74 108° 42

4 kg

4212 - LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Aluminium slat armrests
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 6 (Height – stacked: 101 cm)
Compatible with:
SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM - COLOR MIX
OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM - BASICS
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE

71 73
74 108° 19 42

5 kg

LUXEMBOURG

LUXEMBOURG

LUXEMBOURG, ALTO, IOS & ITAC

LUXEMBOURG LOUNGE

4104 - LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 9 IPAC | 25 |

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Aluminium slat armrests
Silencing pads
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 6 (Height – stacked: 102 cm)
<u>Compatible with:</u>
OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM - BASICS
SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM - COLOR MIX
LOW ARMCHAIR HEADREST - LUXEMBOURG

71 · 87 · 72 · 113° · 20 · 41
5,9 kg

4165 - LOW ARMCHAIR HEADREST
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 6 |

Tubular aluminium frame
OTF Batyline® Duo or Stereo outdoor fabric - 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Available colours: see limited colour chart
Cannot be combined with other furniture accessories compatible with the low armchair
<u>Compatible with:</u>
LOW ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG
STEEL LOW ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG

52 · 40
0,74 kg

4105 - DUO LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 9 IPAC | x2 | 25 |

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Aluminium slat armrests
Silencing pads
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 4 (Height – stacked: 85 cm)

118 · 86 · 72 · 113° · 20 · 41
11 kg

4160 - LOW TABLE / FOOTREST 42 X 44 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 9 IPAC | 25 |

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base
Silencing pads

44 · 42 · 40
3 kg

LUXEMBOURG LOUNGE

4161 - LOW TABLE / BENCH 86 X 44 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

Aluminium slat table top
Tubular aluminium base
Silencing pads

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE
2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 9 IPAC | 25

44 | 86
40
5 kg

4169 - LOW TABLE 90 X 55 CM

Aluminium slats table top
Aluminium tubular base
Intermediate table top made from aluminium slats
Silencing pads

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE
2 IREP | IRCY | B ECO-IMPACT | 9 IPAC | 25

90 | 55
38
10,6 kg

LUXEMBOURG, ALTO & JOS

LUXEMBOURG STEEL

4121 - STEEL CHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | B+ | **6** IPAC | 25 |

Tubular steel frame
Curved steel slat seat
Curved steel slat backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 118 cm)
Compatible with:
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

52 / 57 / 88 / 49 / 10 kg

4122 - STEEL ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | B | **6** IPAC | 25 |

Tubular steel frame
Curved steel slat seat
Curved steel slat backrest
Steel slat armrests
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 100 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS
SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
ARMREST SHELF - BELLEVIE

65.5 / 56 / 88 / 18 / 49 / 11 kg

4124 - STEEL LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | IRCY | B+ | **6** IPAC | 25 |

Tubular steel frame
Curved steel slat seat
Curved steel slat backrest
Steel slat armrests
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 90 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM - BASICS
SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM - COLOR MIX
LOW ARMCHAIR HEADREST - LUXEMBOURG

71 / 87 / 72 / 113° / 20 / 41 / 14,5 kg

4151 - MINIATURE CHAIR (SCALE 1/6)
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

2

Steel

415165   Willow green   415101   Cotton White

8 / 8,5 / 14 / 8 / 0,1 kg

LUXEMBOURG WORK GARDEN OFFICE

4143 - HIGH TABLE 126 X 73 CM

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 9 IPAC | ×6 | 25

Aluminium sheet table top
Aluminium tubular base
Table top equipped with 2 cup holders
Tubular aluminium cross-piece for footrest
Delivered with a trinket tray and two handbag hooks
Compatible with:
TRINKET TRAY - LUXEMBOURG WORK

126 | 73
105
67.5
120
34,5
CM
21 kg

Watch our video

4145 - TRINKET TRAY

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 6^7 IPAC | 25

Steel sheet
Compatible with:
HIGH TABLE 126 X 73 CM - LUXEMBOURG WORK
HIGH TABLE 126 X 73 CM - LUXEMBOURG

72 | 21
17,5
CM
4 kg

LUXEMBOURG WORK
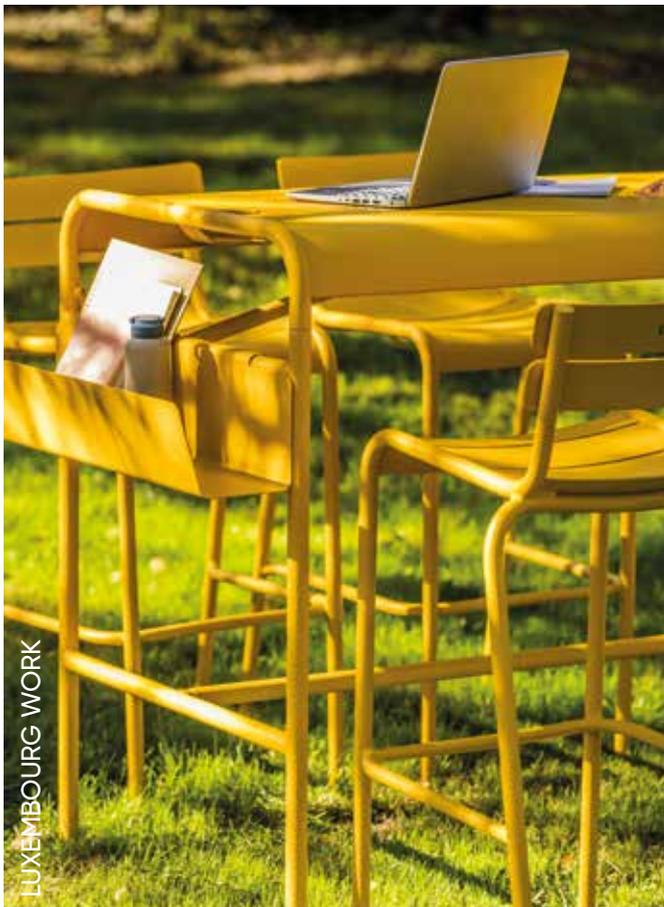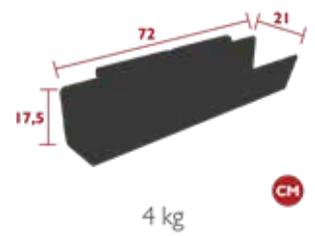
LUXEMBOURG WORK

LUXEMBOURG KID

4106 - CHAIR

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A   9 IPAC   25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Suitable for children aged 3-6 years (complies with European standards)
Stacking capacity: x 3 (Height – stacked: 60 cm)

33,5   36
55,5   30,5
1,5 kg

4109 - BENCH

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A   9 IPAC   25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Suitable for children aged 3-6 years (complies with European standards)
Stacking capacity: x 3 (Height – stacked: 60 cm)

58,5   32
55   30,5
2,8 kg

4171 - TABLE 76 X 55.5 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A   8 IPAC   25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Aluminium frame beneath table top
Silencing pads

76   55,5
47
8,5 kg

LUXEMBOURG KID

4157 - CHAIR « CANAILLE »
4158 - CHAIR « ARTISTE »

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slats seat
Curved aluminium slats backrest
Suitable for children aged 3-6 years (complies with European standards)
Stacking capacity: x 3 (Height – stacked: 60 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

CHAIR « CANAILLE »   CHAIR « ARTISTE »

LUXEMBOURG KID

LUXEMBOURG KID

MONTMARTRE

4601 - CHAIR

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE · 2 IREP · IRCY · A ECO-IMPACT · 6⁷ IPAC · 15

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 160 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX

41 · 44 · Ø40 · 87 · 44 · 6 kg

4602 - ARMCHAIR

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE · 2 IREP · IRCY · A ECO-IMPACT · 6⁷ IPAC · 15

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Steel wire armrests
Stacking capacity: x 7 (Height – stacked: 135 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM - BASICS

56 · 48 · Ø45 · 87 · 19 · 44 · 7,3 kg

0630 - TABLE Ø 96 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE · 2 IREP · IRCY · A ECO-IMPACT · 6⁷ IPAC · x5 · 15

Perforated steel sheet table top
Tubular and wire steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 39 mm
Available colours: see limited colour chart

Ø96 · 74 72 · 40 · 40 · 10,5 kg

0631 - TABLE Ø 117 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE · 2 IREP · IRCY · B⁺ ECO-IMPACT · 6⁷ IPAC · x6 · 15

Perforated steel sheet table top
Tubular and wire steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 39 mm
Available colours: see limited colour chart

Ø117 · 74 72 · 62 · 62 · 14,2 kg
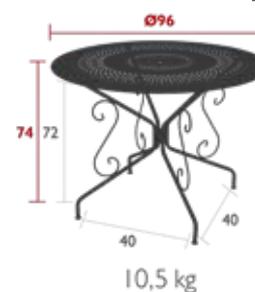
MONTMARTRE & IOS

MONTMARTRE & IOS

MONTMARTRE

NEVADO

3219 - LOG HOLDER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP **IRCY** ECO IMPACT **C** **6 IPAC** 20

Flat steel frame
Removable steel sheet shelf
Available colour: see limited colour chart

60 | 26,5
60
11 kg
CM

NEVADO

NEVADO
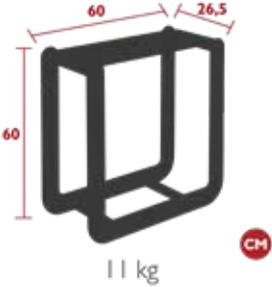
OPÉRA+

0911 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC — PROFESSIONAL — INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6⁷ IPAC | 25

Steel wire frame
Steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 180 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX

43 | 55 | 89 | Ø40 | 47 | 5,7 kg

0912 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC — PROFESSIONAL — INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6⁷ IPAC | 25

Steel wire frame
Steel sheet seat
Steel wire backrest
Steel wire armrests
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 120 cm)
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM - COLOR MIX

52 | 56 | 89 | Ø40 | 20 | 47 | 5,9 kg

0949 - TABLE Ø 67 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC — PROFESSIONAL — INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6⁷ IPAC | x2 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Flat steel belt
Fastening system between the table top and the base
Fastening system between the base and the belt

Ø67 | 74 | 73 | 54 | 54 | 7,6 kg

0948 - TABLE Ø 96 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC — PROFESSIONAL — INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ ECO-IMPACT | 6⁷ IPAC | x5 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm
Flat steel belt
Fastening system between the table top and the base
Fastening system between the base and the belt
Compatible with:
Parasol Ø 250 CM - SHADOO

Ø96 | 74 | 73 | 57 | 57 | 10,6 kg
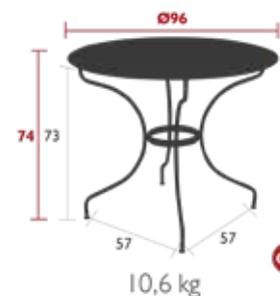
OPÉRA+

0950 - TABLE Ø 117 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | IRCY | **B+** ECO IMPACT | **6** IPAC **7** | 👤 ×6 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Parasol hole: pole max. Ø 40 mm
Flat steel belt
Fastening system between the table top and the base
Fastening system between the base and the belt
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
Parasol Ø 250 CM - SHADOO

Ø117
74 | 73
70 · 70
16,4 kg

0946 - CARRONDE TABLE 82 X 82 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | IRCY | **C+** ECO IMPACT | **6** IPAC **7** | 👤 ×4 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Flat steel belt
Fastening system between the table top and the base
Fastening system between the base and the belt

82 · 82
74 | 73
54 · 54
12,5 kg

0947 - OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | IRCY | **B+** ECO IMPACT | **6** IPAC **7** | 👤 ×6 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Flat steel belt
Fastening system between the table top and the base
Fastening system between the base and the belt
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS

160 · 90
74 | 73
57 · 104
27,5 kg

ORIGAMI

1015 - BENCH
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A ECO-IMPACT

7⁹ IPAC

25

Steel sheet frame
Steel sheet seat

154   35
20

47

37,5 kg

CM
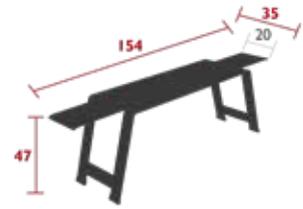
OULALA

9009 - SET OF 3 NESTING LOW TABLES
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6⁷ IPAC | 3

Steel sheet table top
Steel wire base
Available colours: see limited colour chart

900907 ● ● ○ Rosemary / Cactus / Clay Grey
900908 ● ● ● Red Ochre / Candied Orange / Black Cherry NEW
900909 ● ● ○ Tonka / Nutmeg / Latte Beige NEW

55 30
40
38,5
52,5 CM
3,7 kg

40 40
37
35,5
37 CM
3,5 kg

30 50,5
34
32,5
26,5 CM
3,6 kg

10.8 kg

Up to 1.2m long !
Ideal as a coffee table for entertaining.

Original composition,
to accompany a lounge set.

OULALA, SURPRISING, PICOLINO & MOOON!

OULALA

145

PARISIENNE 21
CONTRACT EXCLUSIVITY

reddot winner 2025

JANUS 2025
DU PATRIMOINE
ET INNOVATION

7341XXYY - CHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B | 10 IPAC

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest
Tubular aluminium armrests
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height - stacked: 99 cm)

50
89
59
4,3 kg
CM
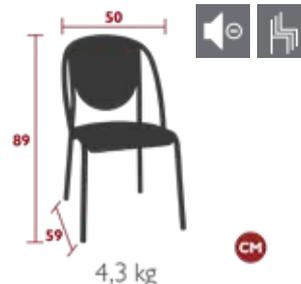
7342XXYY - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 10 IPAC

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre seat
Outdoor woven polyethylene fibre backrest
Tubular aluminium armrests
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height - stacked: 99 cm)

55
89
59
4,4 kg
CM
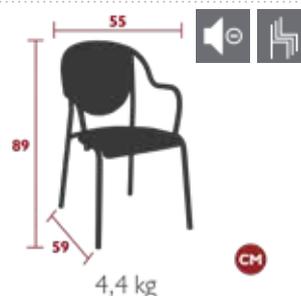
3 TYPES OF WEAVE

ESSENTIAL
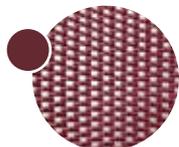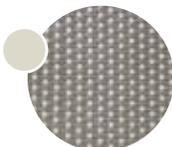
BLACK CHERRY: B9EA | CLAY GREY: A5EB | CACTUS: 82EE (NEW) | LIQUORICE: 42EC
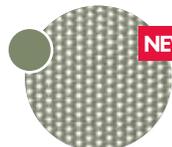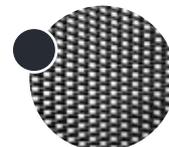
LINES
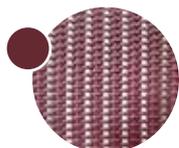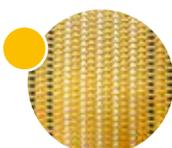
BLACK CHERRY: B9HA | HONEY: C6HD | CACTUS: 82HE
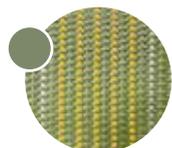
PRESTIGE

BLACK CHERRY: B9PA | CLAY GREY: A5PB | CACTUS: 82PE (NEW)

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

SPECIFY THE PRODUCT REFERENCE, THE FRAME COLOUR AND THE TYPE OF WEAVE: 7342B9EA

ARMCHAIR	BLACK CHERRY + ESSENTIAL
7342	**B9EA**

PARISIENNE 21 & RESTO

PARISIENNE 21 & OPÉRA+

PARISIENNE 21, RESTO & EASY OPEN

PÉTALE

7238 - TABLE 60 X 70 CM
DESIGN BY PHILIPPE MATHIEU

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE **2 IREP** **IRCY** **C+** **6 7 IPAC** 👤x2 🎨25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage
Steel flap handle for opening/closing the table top
Silencing pads
Table delivered assembled

70 — 60
74 | 71,5
42
57 — 54
18,2 kg

7237 - TABLE 110 X 70 CM
DESIGN BY PHILIPPE MATHIEU

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE **2 IREP** **IRCY** **B+** **6 7 IPAC** 👤x4 🎨25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage
Steel flap handle for opening/closing the table top
Silencing pads
Table delivered assembled

110 — 70
74 | 71,5
57
20,2 kg

PÉTALE, STUDIE, ALTO, COLOR MIX & APLÔ

PIAPOLO

3206 - STOOL
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

B⁺

10 IPAC

25

Aluminium sheet frame
Aluminium sheet seat
Upper bowl can be used as a storage compartment
Concealed drain hole at the bottom of the upper bowl
Soundproofed pads and lid

Ø32

45

4,4 kg

CM
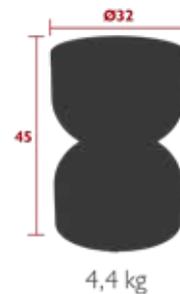
PIAPOLO, ALIZÉ, COLOR MIX & TRÈFLE

PIAPOLO & BALAD BAMBOO

149

PICOLINO

3249 - PLANT HOLDER H.63 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 6⁸ IPAC | 25 |

Steel wire frame
Steel sheet shelf

66   23
63   33

9,7 kg

3281 - WALL SHELF
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | B⁺ | 6⁷ IPAC | 25 |

Steel wire frame
Steel sheet shelf
2 hooks at either end to hang a variety of objects
Wall mounting (screws not supplied)

52   22.6
30

4,1 kg

PICOLINO

PICOLINO
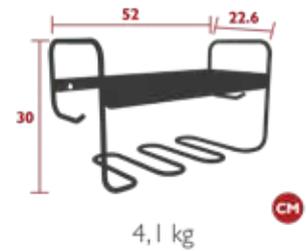
PILOTIS DINING

WINNING ASSOCIATIONS

01 **Cotton White**
Recommended with fabrics:

BI50680 BE50561 A5ST

47 **Anthracite**
Recommended with fabrics:

BI5260 BE50720 47ST

20 **Red Ochre**
Recommended with fabrics:

BI50866 BE50561 B9ST

82 **Cactus**
Recommended with fabrics:

BI50680 BE50967 48ST

E3 **Tonka**
Recommended with fabrics:

BI50681 BE50561 E3ST

SPECIFY THE PRODUCT, THE FRAME COLOUR, AND THE FABRIC COLOUR: 9504E3BI50681

BATYLINE® CHAIR _item code 4 numbers_	TONKA _metal colour code XX_	BATYLINE® ISO GREGE _fabric colour code YY_
9504	**E3**	**BI50681**

PILOTIS DINING

9504 - BATYLINE® CHAIR
DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA

NEW | 2 IREP | IRCY | BI | BE | 5

Tubular aluminium frame
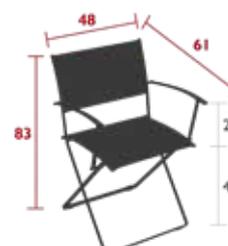Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Stacking capacity: x 10

85,5 / 46 / 65 / 56 / CM
4 kg

9520 - TEAK CHAIR
DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA

NEW | 2 IREP | IRCY | 5

Tubular aluminium frame
Natural solid curved teak slats seat
Natural solid teak slats backrest
Stacking capacity: x 10

85,5 / 46 / 65 / 56 / CM
6,7 kg

9505 - BATYLINE® ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA

NEW | 2 IREP | IRCY | BI | BE | 5

Tubular aluminium frame
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Natural solid teak armrests
Stacking capacity: x 8

85,5 / 17,5 / 46 / 65 / 56 / CM
4,9 kg

9521 - TEAK ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA

NEW | 2 IREP | IRCY | 5

Tubular aluminium frame
Natural solid curved teak slats seat
Natural solid teak slats backrest
Natural solid teak armrests
Stacking capacity: x 8

85,5 / 17,5 / 46 / 65 / 56 / CM
6,8 kg

9506 - BATYLINE® LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA

NEW | 2 IREP | IRCY | BI | BE | 5

Tubular aluminium frame
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Natural solid teak armrests
Stacking capacity: x 10

76 | 19,5 | 40 | 71 | 65 | CM
4,9 kg

9522 - TEAK LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY NATALIA ROTA NODARI & ALBERTO BASAGLIA

NEW | 2 IREP | IRCY | 5

Tubular aluminium frame
Natural solid curved teak slats seat
Natural solid teak slats backrest
Natural solid teak armrests
Stacking capacity: x 10

76 | 19,5 | 40 | 71 | 65 | CM
8,3 kg

PILOTIS&LODGE

PLEIN AIR

8301 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP   IRCY   A ECO-IMPACT   7 IPAC   10

Tubular steel frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - hightenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Available colours: see limited colour chart
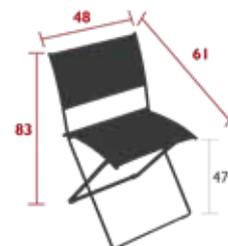
48 · 61 · 83 · 47,5 · CM · 4,3 kg

8303 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP   IRCY   A ECO-IMPACT   7 IPAC   10

Tubular steel frame
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Duo or Stereo OTF Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - hightenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Moulded aluminium armrests
Available colours: see limited colour chart

48 · 61 · 83 · 20,5 · 47,5 · CM · 4,8 kg

PLEIN AIR, CARACTÈRE & ALTO

155

REST'O

8810 - TABLE Ø 60 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 9 IPAC | x2 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Steel internal rod
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage
Aluminium flap handle to open/close the table top
Protective stoppers to fit table tops safely with no risk of denting
Height-adjustable pads

Ø60
74 | 72
49
7,5 kg

8813 - TABLE 57 X 57 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 9 IPAC | x2 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Steel internal rod
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage
Aluminium flap handle to open/close the table top
Protective stoppers to fit table tops safely with no risk of denting
Height-adjustable pads

57 | 57
74 | 72
49
7,8 kg
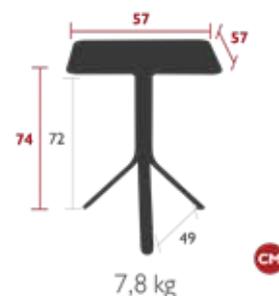
8815 - TABLE 71 X 71 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 9 IPAC | x4 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Height-adjustable pad type
Steel internal rod
Tilting and nestable table for compact storage
Aluminium flap handel to open/close the table top
Protective stoppers to fit table tops safely with no risk of denting

71 | 71
74 | 72
11,8 kg
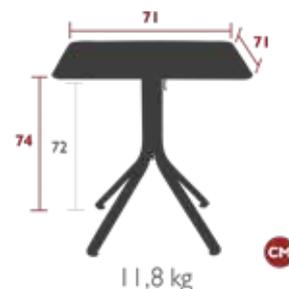
RIBAMBELLE

5221 - TABLE WITH 2 EXTENSIONS 149/234 X 100 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   B ECO-IMPACT   10 IPAC   ×10   25

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Telescopic system with stainless steel bearing mechanism
Extension storage compartment under the table top
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Reinforced parts: new blocking and arrangement of the extension leaves in the packaging
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS

149 - 234 | 100
42 | 42
74
64 | 85
134 - 218
CM
41,2 kg
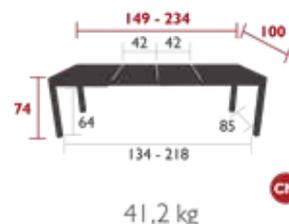
5222 - TABLE WITH 3 EXTENSIONS XL 149/299 X 100 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   B ECO-IMPACT   10 IPAC   ×14   25

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Telescopic system with stainless steel bearing mechanism
Extension storage compartment under the table top
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Reinforced parts: new blocking and arrangement of the extension leaves in the packaging
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE - COVERS

149 - 299 | 100
50 | 50 | 50
74
64 | 85
134 - 284
CM
50,4 kg

RIBAMBELLE, STUDIE & TRÈFLE

RIBAMBELLE, LUXEMBOURG, ALTO & MOOON!
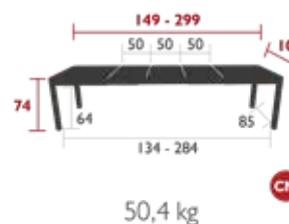
RIVAGE

RIVAGE, is first and foremost:

- 6 modules 85 X 85 cm

- The modules can be combined in an infinite number of ways

- 6 frame colours

- 2 different fabrics (Natté and 100 % Acrylic fabric)

- 13 fabric colours

- Matching piping

6 MODULES 85 X 85 CM FOR AN INFINITE MODULARITY

LOW CHAIR	LOW ARMCHAIR	OTTOMAN	CORNER ARMCHAIR	LOW TABLE	MID-HEIGHT TABLE
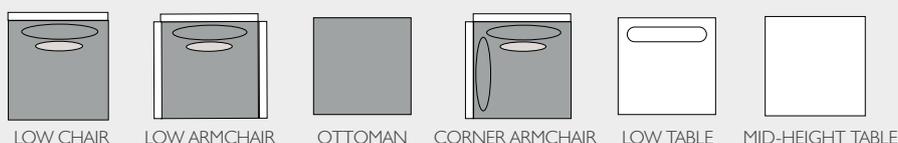
A few composition suggestions with Rivage

LAYOUT N°1   **LAYOUT N°2**   **LAYOUT N°3**
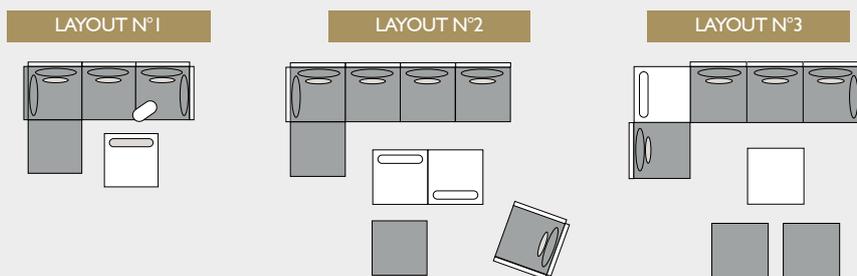
COMFORTABLE CUSHIONS DESIGNED FOR AN OUTDOOR USE
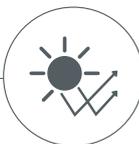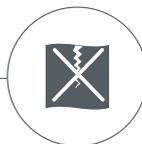
COLOUR-FAST FABRIC	WATER-REPELLENT TREATMENT	BREATHABLE: QUICK-DRYING	ANTI-STAIN AND MOULD TREATMENT	TEARPROOF AND RESISTANT TO ABRASION	REMOVABLE COVERS	MACHINE WASHABLE

⚠ **Cushions must be brought inside during bad weather.**

High resilience polyurethane foam padding:

Chosen for its ability to return to its original shape after deformation, even after long periods of use.
Cushion thickness: 12 cm.

Backrest polyurethane flock foam filling.

The modules are supplied with silencing pads.
Double glides available to connect the modules together and make the layout more stable.

On certain 100% solution-dyed acrylic and Natté fabric references (excluding TX and MX collections), a piped finish is available, with a carefully selected fabric/piping combination.

SOLUTION-DYED FABRIC				NATTÉ			
Ecru / Papyrus M0 602	Night Blue / Peacock Green M0 1353	Black / Night Blue M0 754	Adriatic Blue M0 3941	Papyrus / Twine M0 610	Granit / Night Grey M0 1282	Cactus 82	Peach M0 138

WINNING ASSOCIATIONS

Liquorice — 42
Recommended with the following fabrics:
D4 · M0 1284 · M0 605 · M0 602 · M0 754 · M0 1354 · M0 610 · 82 · M0 1282

Cotton White — 01
Recommended with the following fabrics:
D4 · M0 1284 · M0 605 · M0 602 · M0 754 · M0 3941 · M0 1353 · M0 772 · M0 1354 · M0 610 · 82 · M0 138 · M0 1282

Acapulco Blue — 21
Recommended with the following fabrics:
D4 · M0 1284 · M0 1354 · M0 3941 · M0 754 · M0 1353 · M0 602 · 82

Rosemary — 48
Recommended with the following fabrics:
D4 · M0 1284 · M0 605 · M0 1354 · M0 602 · 82 · M0 610 · M0 138 · M0 1282

Cactus — 82
Recommended with the following fabrics:
D4 · M0 1284 · M0 605 · M0 1354 · M0 602 · 82 · M0 610 · M0 138 · M0 1282

Red Ochre — 20
Recommended with the following fabrics:
D4 · M0 605 · M0 1354 · M0 602 · M0 772 · M0 610 · M0 138

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

SPECIFY THE PRODUCT, THE FRAME COLOUR, AND THE FABRIC COLOUR: 940442M01354

OTTOMAN *item code 4 numbers*	LIQUORICE *metal colour code XX*	MEADOW GREEN CUSHIONS *fabric colour code*
9404	**42**	**M01354**

RIVAGE

9404 - OTTOMAN
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | TM | TX | MX | NA | 6

Tubular aluminium frame
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF
Seat cushion No.87 included
Connecting pieces (to attach the modules together) included
Silencing pads
Cushion thickness: 12 cm
<u>Compatible with:</u>
PIVOTING SHELF - RIVAGE
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE

42
85 85
8,7 kg
CM

9403 - LOW CHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | TM | TX | MX | NA | 6

Tubular aluminium frame
Tubular aluminium backrest
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF
Seat and backrest cushions No.87 and No.89 included
Connecting pieces (to attach the modules together) included
Silencing pads
Cushion thickness: 12 cm
<u>Compatible with:</u>
PIVOTING SHELF - RIVAGE
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE

78
42
85 85
11,5 kg
CM

9401 - LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | TM | TX | MX | NA | 6

Tubular aluminium frame
Tubular aluminium backrest
Aluminium sheet armrests
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF
Seat and backrest cushions No.87 and No.89 included
Silencing pads
Cushion thickness: 12 cm

78
18
42
85 85
15 kg
CM

9402 - CORNER ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | TM | TX | MX | NA | 6

Tubular aluminium frame
Tubular aluminium backrest
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF
Seat and backrest cushions No.87 and No.90 included
Connecting pieces (to attach the modules together) included
Silencing pads
Cushion thickness: 12 cm
<u>Compatible with:</u>
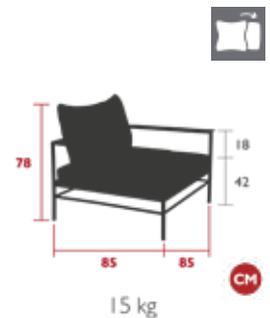PIVOTING SHELF - RIVAGE
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE

78
18
42
85 85
14,2 kg
CM

To adapt the style of your RIVAGE equipment through the changing seasons, covers are available separately in all the colours of our textile range.

RIVAGE

9420 - LOW TABLE 85 X 85 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY**

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Removable aluminium trinket tray
Silencing pads
<u>Compatible with:</u>
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE

29,5
85 85
CM
10,3 kg

9421 - MID-HEIGHT TABLE 85 X 85 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY**

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Silencing pads

60
85 85
CM
10,5 kg

9405 - SUNLOUNGER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **TM** | **TX** | **MX** | **NA**

Tubular aluminium frame
OTF outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread
coated in solution-dyed PVC
4 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest
Mattress No.61 included
Can be converted into a bench with the optional backrest
Silencing pads
Cushion thickness: 7.5 cm
<u>Compatible with:</u>
CONNECTING PIECE - RIVAGE
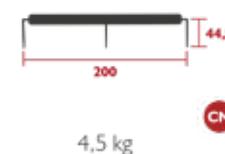BACKREST - RIVAGE
DUO SHELF 101 X 41.5 CM - RIVAGE

30
200 70
CM
12 kg

9406 - BACKREST
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **TM** | **TX** | **MX** | **NA**

Tubular aluminium frame
Aluminium sheet backrest
To be inserted into the frame of the sunlounger to convert
it into a bench
Backrest cushion No.91 included
Cushion thickness: 10 cm
<u>Compatible with:</u>
SUNLOUNGER - RIVAGE

44,5
200
CM
4,5 kg

RIVAGE & BORÉE

RIVAGE

9422 - PIVOTING SHELF
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Tubular aluminium frame
Aluminium sheet top
Pivoting, removable

35 18
24
1 kg

9423 - DUO SHELF 101 X 41,5 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Aluminium sheet
To be inserted between 2 sunloungers to connect them
Removable aluminium trinket tray
Compatible with:
SUNLOUNGER - RIVAGE
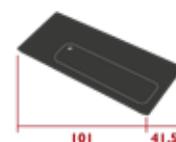
101 41,5
4,2 kg

9424 - CONNECTING PIECE
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Aluminium sheet frame
Piece for simple attachment of two Rivage modules together

2,7 5,4
78
0,5 kg

PROTECTIVE COVER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Polyamide outdoor fabric
Occasional outdoor protection
Protects against dust
Quick-drying
Attachable and adjustable with Velcro fasteners
Not suitable for a long-term winter use

9490	●	Black - 1 module
9491	●	Black - 2 modules
9492	●	Black - 3 modules
9493	●	Black - 4 modules

53
86
1 module 85 cm   3 modules 250 cm
2 modules 170 cm   4 modules 360 cm

RIVAGE CUSHIONS

CUSHIONS

NEW   IRCY

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Non-slip stitched pattern under the cushion
Cushion thickness: between 7.5 and 12 cm

9481 - SEAT CUSHION - THICKNESS 12 CM

Finishing without piping

9482 - BACKREST CUSHION - THICKNESS 10 CM

Finishing with piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)

9485 - ARTICULATED CUSHION - THICKNESS 7,5 CM

Finishing without piping

9483 - DOUBLE CORNER CUSHION - THICKNESS 10 CM

Finishing with piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)

9484 - TRIPLE BACKREST - THICKNESS 10 CM

Finishing with piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)

RIVAGE

ROMANE

2131 - TABLE Ø 137 CM

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 7 IPAC | x8 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Flat iron belt
Height-adjustable pads
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff

Ø137
75
51 kg

2134 - TABLE 180 X 100 CM

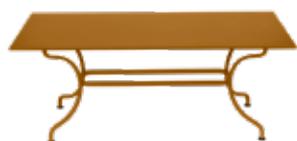DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A | 8 IPAC | x8 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Flat iron belt
Height-adjustable pads
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

180
100
75 65
162
66
61 kg

2138 - TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 X 100 CM

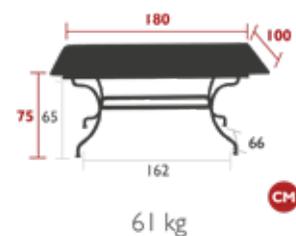DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 8 IPAC | x14 | 25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Flat iron belt
Height-adjustable pads
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff
Compatible with:
PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE - COVERS

300
50 200 50
100
75
162
66
100 kg

RYTHMIC

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

2 IREP **IRCY** **A** ECO-IMPACT **7 IPAC** 25

Tubular steel frame
Steel sheet seat
Steel slat backrest
Steel slat armrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 5 (Height – stacked: 86 cm)

60,5 51
77 25,5
44,5
6,5 kg
CM

RYTHMIC

RYTHMIC

SALSA

3270 - PEDESTAL TABLE
DESIGN BY GOULA & FIGUERA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6^8 IPAC | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Perforated sheet steel basket
Silencing pads

Ø50
55
8 kg

3271 - LOW TABLE 113 X 58 CM
DESIGN BY GOULA & FIGUERA

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | A ECO-IMPACT | 6 IPAC | 25 |

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Perforated sheet steel basket
Silencing pads

113   58
29,5
46
22,5 kg

SALSA

SALSA

169

SIXTIES

1701 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 0 IREP — IRCY — B ECO-IMPACT — 10 IPAC — 5

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest
Available colours: see limited colour chart

51 — 55 — 84 — 44 — 2,5 kg — CM

1702 - STACKABLE CHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 0 IREP — IRCY — D ECO-IMPACT — 7 IPAC — 4

Tubular steel frame
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 120 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

57 — 58 — 84 — 46 — 6,8 kg — CM

1708 - LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 0 IREP — IRCY — C ECO-IMPACT — 10 IPAC — 5

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest
Available colours: see limited colour chart
Product improvement: modification of the base to harmonize the collection

70 — 61 — 47 — 71,5 — 41,5 — 3,6 kg — CM

1706 - ROCKING CHAIR
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE — 0 IREP — IRCY — C ECO-IMPACT — 10 IPAC — 5

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest
Available colours: see limited colour chart

60,5 — 69,5 — 72 — 41,5 — 4 kg — CM

SIXTIES

1705 - BENCH
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   0 IREP   IRCY   B   10 IPAC   ×2   5

Tubular aluminium frame
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven seat
Outdoor fibre polyethylene woven backrest
Available colours: see limited colour chart

118   64   72   40   CM

6,7 kg

1721 - LOW TABLE 76 X 55.5 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   A   8 IPAC   25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Aluminium frame beneath table top

76   55.5   41   CM

7 kg

SIXTIES & TRÈFLE

SIXTIES & TRÈFLE
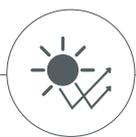
171

SOMERSET

CUSHION COVERS DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR USE

COLOUR-FAST FABRIC

WATER-REPELLENT TREATMENT

BREATHABLE: QUICK-DRYING

ANTI-STAIN AND MOULD TREATMENT

TEARPROOF AND RESISTANT TO ABRASION

REMOVABLE COVERS

MACHINE WASHABLE

⚠ **Must be brought inside during bad weather.**

FILLING : HIGH-RESILIENCE POLYURETHANE FOAM

Comfort foam
Polyester

Comfort foam
density 17 kg/m³
thickness 30 mm

High-resilience foam
density 30 kg/m³
thickness 80 mm

SOMERSET

3237 - BENCH
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE · 2 IREP · IRCY · B IPAC · 10 IPAC · ×2 · 25

Teak frame
Tubular aluminium seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Teak armrest

122 · 62 · 82 · 18 · 40,5
18,8 kg

3232 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE · 2 IREP · IRCY · D IPAC · 10 IPAC · 5

Teak frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Teak armrest
Available colours: see limited colour chart

72 · 73,5 · 80,5 · 14 · 43
12 kg

3235 - 2-SEATER SOFA
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE · 2 IREP · IRCY · C IPAC · 10 IPAC · ×2 · 5

Teak frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Tubular aluminium backrest
Teak armrest
Available colours: see limited colour chart

142 · 73,5 · 80,5 · 14 · 43
25 kg

SUNBRELLA® FABRIC AND METAL COLOURS

sunbrella®

- Aluminium frame - light, solid and easy to maintain
- Sunbrella® Solution-dyed acrylic fabric developed exclusively for Fermob by Dickson company, the outdoor fabric specialist
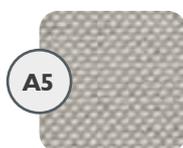- Available in 5 exclusive colours:

82	43	A5	26	21
Cactus	**Chili**	**Clay Grey**	**Storm Grey**	**Acapulco Blue**

SO'O

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   B+   6 IPAC   ×6   25

Steel sheet table top
Tubular steel base
Supporting cross-beam under the table top
Set of 2 leg risers provided for rain runoff

Ø117
75 | 73

27,4 kg

CM

SO'O & CROISETTE

SO'O, STUDIE & ALTO

174

STRIPE

3260 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY MATALI CRASSET

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY

A

10 IPAC

25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium slat seat
Curved aluminium slat backrest
Handle on the back of the backrest for ease of handling
Silencing pads
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 8 (Height – stacked: 110 cm)
<u>Compatible with:</u>
OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM - BASICS
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

52
58
84
48,5
4,9 kg
CM

STRIPE, LUXEMBOURG & BALAD²

STRIPE & SO'O

6911 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 10 IPAC | 25 |

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium sheet seat
Curved aluminium sheet backrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 120 cm)

51
81
48
53
4,6 kg
CM

6912 - ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | | 2 IREP | IRCY | B+ | 10 IPAC | 25 |

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium sheet seat
Curved aluminium sheet backrest
Tubular aluminium armrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 8 (Height – stacked: 113 cm)

57
81
21
48
53
5,1 kg
CM

STUDIE & CALVI
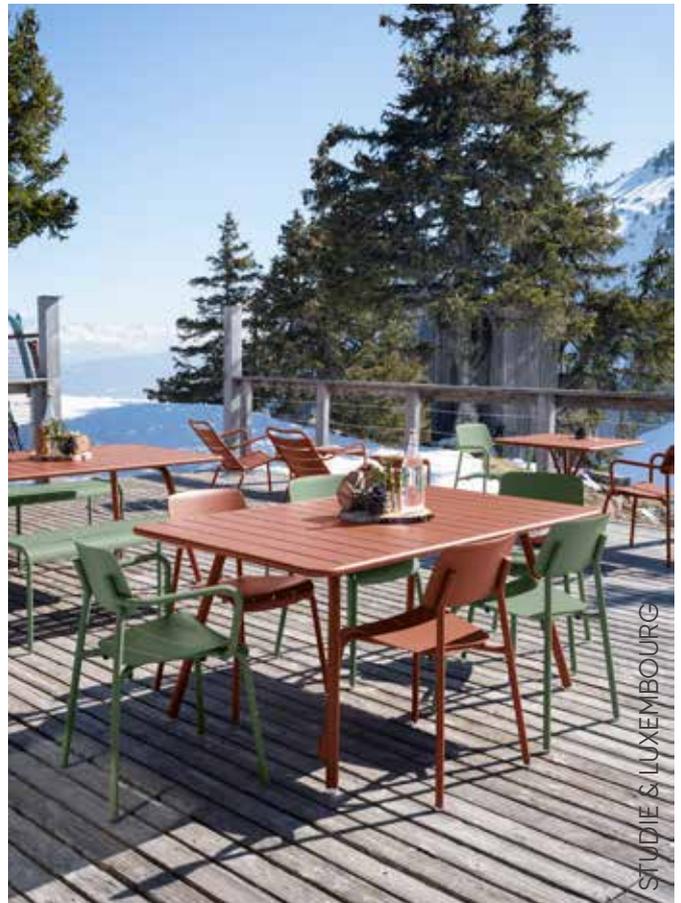
STUDIE & LUXEMBOURG

STUDIE LOUNGE

6913 - LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC | 25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved aluminium sheet seat
Curved aluminium sheet backrest
Tubular aluminium armrests
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked: 98 cm)

66
73
65
41
5,7 kg
CM

STUDIE, LUXEMBOURG & SURPRISING

STUDIE

177

1225 - CHAIR
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Perforated steel sheet backrest
Stacking capacity: x 10 (Height – stacked: 95 cm)
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

49   50   81   48

7 kg
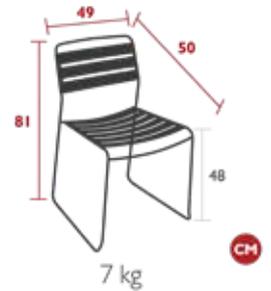
1241 - TEAK CHAIR
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

Steel wire frame
Teak slat seat
Teak slat backrest
Stacking capacity: x 7 (Height – stacked: 101 cm)
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance
Compatible with:
OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM - COLOR MIX
SEAT CUSHION No22, No29, No71 - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

49   50   81   48

7,5 kg
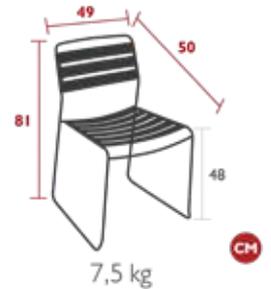
SURPRISING, CALVI & IOS
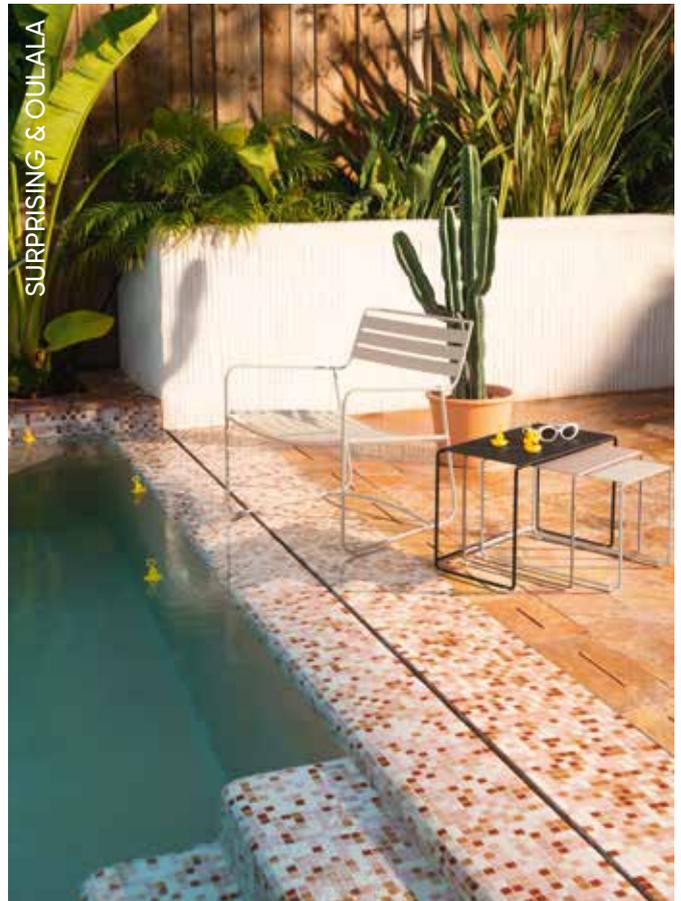
SURPRISING & OULALA

SURPRISING LOUNGE

1217 - LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **A** ECO·IMPACT   **7 IPAC**   25

Steel wire frame
Perforated steel sheet seat
Perforated steel sheet backrest
Steel wire armrests
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance

62 · 72 · 70 · 20,5 · 36,5

10,5 kg

1218 - FOOTREST
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **B+** ECO·IMPACT   **7 IPAC**   25

Steel wire base
Perforated steel sheet
Slides away under the low armchair
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance

58 · 48 · 37

5,7 kg

1244 - TEAK LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **A** ECO·IMPACT   **7⁹ IPAC**   25

Steel wire frame
Teak slat seat
Teak slat backrest
Steel wire armrests
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance

62 · 72 · 70 · 20 · 37

10,3 kg

1245 - TEAK FOOTREST
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **B+** ECO·IMPACT   **7⁹ IPAC**   25

Teak slat
Steel wire base
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance

58 · 48 · 37

5 kg

1228 - ROCKING CHAIR
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   **2 IREP**   **IRCY**   **A** ECO·IMPACT   **7 IPAC**   25

Steel wire frame
Steel slat seat
Steel slat backrest
Teak armrests
Teak base
Reinforced parts: Improved pads for enhanced resistance

69 · 89 · 76 · 18 · 43

8,3 kg

TERRAZZA

3251 - MEDIUM PLANTER
DESIGN BY ARCHIRIVOLTO

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **D** ECO IMPACT | **7 IPAC** | **21** |

Tubular steel frame
Steel sheet tray and shelf
Tray drainage hole with offset drainage system
Feet and trays separable
Available colours: see limited colour chart

30 120
60 22
18
VOL.: 56,5 L
29 kg
CM

3250 - LARGE PLANTER
DESIGN BY ARCHIRIVOLTO

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | **D** ECO IMPACT | **7 IPAC** | **21** |

Tubular steel frame
Steel sheet tray and shelf
Tray drainage hole with offset drainage system
Feet and trays separable
Available colours: see limited colour chart

30 120
90 52
18
VOL.: 56,5 L
31 kg
CM

TERRAZZA, RIBAMBELLE & KINTBURY

ULTRASOFA

6250 - LOW TABLE 162 X 74 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP

IRCY | **A** ECO-IMPACT

7 IPAC

25

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular steel base

162 | 74

36,5

15 kg

CM
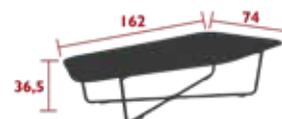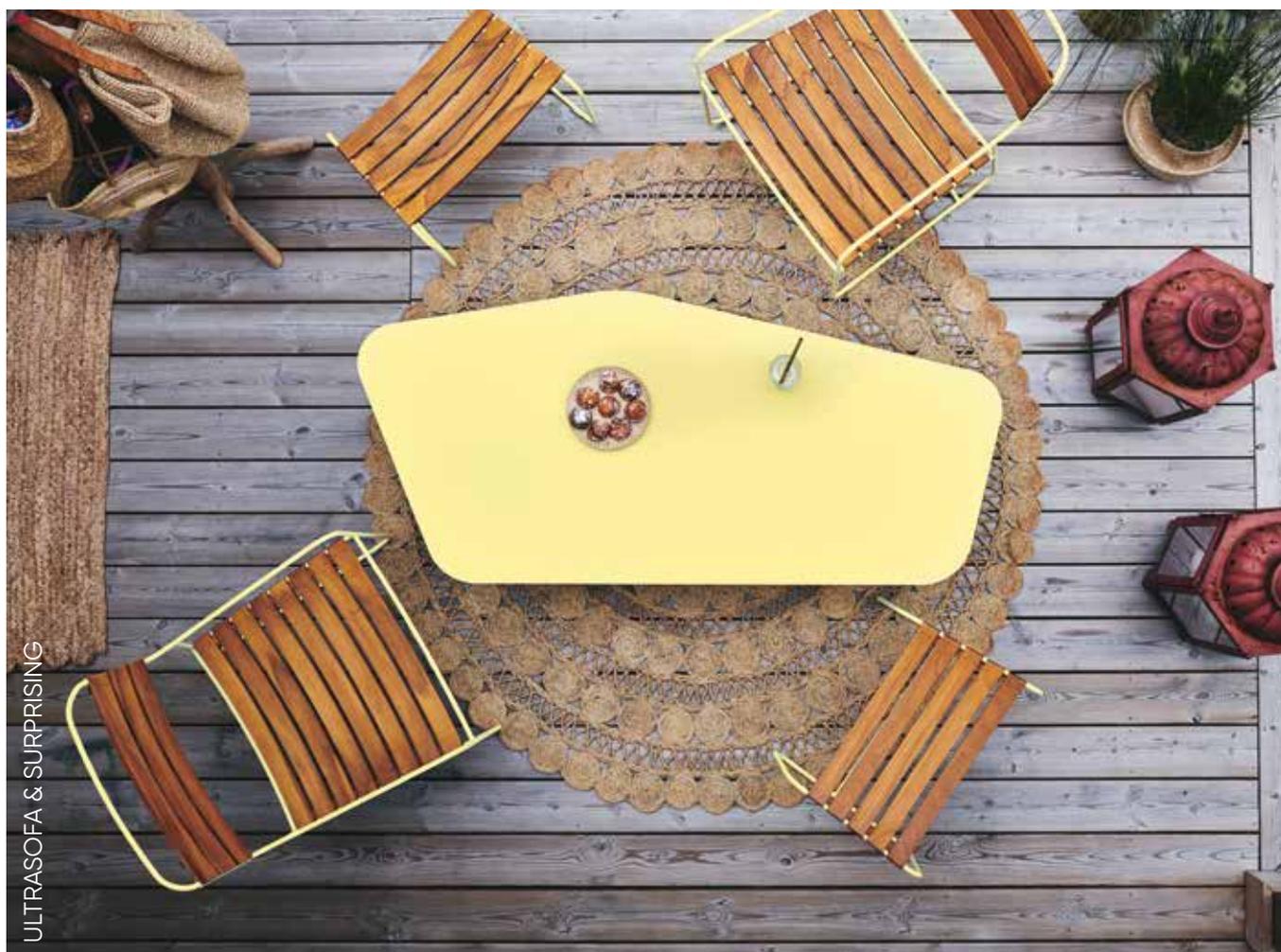
ACCESSORIES
OUR COLLECTIONS

Fermob applies its know-how, expertise and audacity to the **overall spatial design**. For more than a decade, the brand has been proposing **decorative accessories** to complement its main product lines: outdoor furniture.

Favourite pieces, perfect gift ideas, Fermob's decorative accessories (coat stands, wall hooks, vases, single-stem vases, trivets, bird feeders, mirrors, and cushions) are designed **to enhance both indoor and outdoor spaces**, while withstanding the demands of outdoor use.

THE IMPORTANCE OF DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

Decorative accessories are essential elements of the **brand's aesthetic, atmosphere and identity**, playing a key role in a personalised customer experience. They bring added value to furniture by providing an additional **emotional dimension**.

Bright cushions, comfy seat cushions, clever catch-all mirrors, colourful trays and trivets… Accessories are the perfect way to add a **unique, personalised touch to any space, creating a warm and welcoming atmosphere**.

OUTDOOR TEXTILES

For its textile accessories, Fermob works with suppliers with proven **outdoor know-how** (Serge Ferrari, Margueroy, Tuvatextil, Vlaemynck, etc.) to guarantee impeccable, high quality products for all kinds of uses.

Cushions, foutas, garden ponchos and placemats are designed in collaboration with experts (stylists, designers, industrial specialists, etc.) selected for their quality standards. Our fabrics are made by French or European partners. Our **Jacquard and printed fabrics and Batyline® OTF** (Outdoor Technical Fabric) are made in France.

The fabrics used for our textile accessories:

- have **technical properties** to ensure lasting resistance to life outdoors without being damaged (UV colour resistance, water-repellent & stain protection treatments, mould resistance, etc.)
- **are easy to clean** (removable covers that can be machine washed at 30°)
- comply with **standards** and are tested for their robustness
  - Colour resistance to the sun and weather
  - Resistance to abrasion and friction
  - Tear resistance

| Colour-fast fabric | Water-repellent treatment | Breathable: quick-drying | Anti-stain treatment | Tearproof and resistant to abrasion | Removable covers | Machine washable |

The **metal accessories** are made in the same factories as our furniture. They are designed according to the same quality standards (steel, anti-UV powder paint).

Like all Fermob products, our accessories integrate the brand's basic standards: **creativity, design and colours**, to ensure **style, originality and practicality**.

# ACCROCHE CŒURS

9690 - COAT STAND
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | **IRCY** | **6** IPAC | 12 |

Tubular aluminium frame
Cast iron base (13 kg) - Liquorice
8 steel wire hooks

9690A5	Clay Grey	9690D1	Marshmallow
969047	Anthracite	9690A7	Ice Mint
969082	Cactus	9690A6	Frosted Lemon
9690D3	Pesto	9690D2	Gingerbread
969021	Acapulco Blue	9690B9	Black Cherry
9690E1	Maya Blue **NEW**	9690E2	Candied Orange **NEW**

39
174
Ø37
17 kg
CM
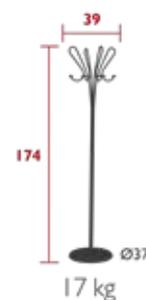
ACROBATE

9693 - PEG

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2** IREP | **IRCY** | **6** IPAC | 12 |

Steel frame
2 steel wire hooks

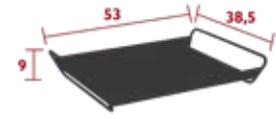| 9693A5	Clay Grey	9693D1	Marshmallow
969347	Anthracite	9693A7	Ice Mint
969382	Cactus	9693A6	Frosted Lemon
9693D3	Pesto	9693D2	Gingerbread
969321	Acapulco Blue	9693B9	Black Cherry
9693E1	Maya Blue **NEW**	9693E2	Candied Orange **NEW**

10
13
27
0,80 kg
CM
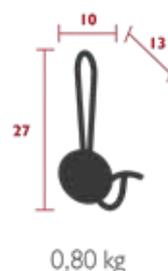
ALTO

3170 - TRAY 53 X 38.5 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Steel sheet
Steel wire handles

3170A5	Clay Grey	3170D1	Marshmallow	
317047	Anthracite	3170A7	Ice Mint	
317082	Cactus	3170A6	Frosted Lemon	
3170D3	Pesto	3170D2	Gingerbread	
317021	Acapulco Blue	3170B9	Black Cherry	
3170E1	Maya Blue NEW	3170E2	Candied Orange NEW	

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

53 / 38,5 / 9

2 kg

3171 - TRAY 36 X 23.5 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Steel sheet

3171A5	Clay Grey	3171D1	Marshmallow	
317147	Anthracite	3171A7	Ice Mint	
317182	Cactus	3171A6	Frosted Lemon	
3171D3	Pesto	3171D2	Gingerbread	
317121	Acapulco Blue	3171B9	Black Cherry	
3171E1	Maya Blue NEW	3171E2	Candied Orange NEW	

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

36 / 23 / 4
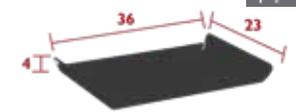
0,60 kg

3172 - TRAY 23 X 17 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Steel sheet

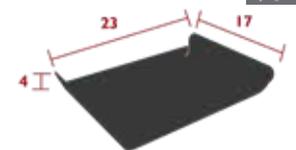|				
3172A5	Clay Grey	3172D1	Marshmallow	
317247	Anthracite	3172A7	Ice Mint	
317282	Cactus	3172A6	Frosted Lemon	
3172D3	Pesto	3172D2	Gingerbread	
317221	Acapulco Blue	3172B9	Black Cherry	
3172E1	Maya Blue NEW	3172E2	Candied Orange NEW	

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

23 / 17 / 4

0,32 kg

ALTO & BISTRO

ALTO & BISTRO

BASICS

2780 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 39 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 3

OTF Batyline® Lounge fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Polyurethane open-cell foam, guaranteed rotproof
Tightly woven, textile look and feel
Magnets ties
Compatible with :
CHAIR - 1900, ANGE, LOUVRE, MONTMARTRE & OPÉRA+
ARMCHAIR - AIRLOOP & OPÉRA+
LOW CONSOLE TABLE - BEBOP

| 278077 | Almond Green | 278075 | Midnight Grey |
| 2780A8 | Beige | | |

Ø39
0,22 kg
CM

2781 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 43 CM

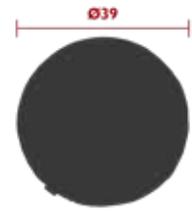DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 3

OTF Batyline® Lounge fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Polyurethane open-cell foam, guaranteed rotproof
Tightly woven, textile look and feel
Magnets ties
Compatible with :
ARMCHAIR - 1900 , LOUVRE & MONTMARTRE
CHAIR & ARMCHAIR - LORETTE

| 278177 | Almond Green | 278175 | Midnight Grey |
| 2781A8 | Beige | | |

Ø43
0,25 kg
CM

2750 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 37 X 41 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 3

OTF Batyline® Lounge fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Polyurethane open-cell foam, guaranteed rotproof
Tightly woven, textile look and feel
Compatible with :
CHAIR & ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL
CHAIR, ARMCHAIR & BAR CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG
CHAIR - STRIPE

| 275077 | Almond Green | 275075 | Midnight Grey |
| 2750A8 | Beige | | |

41
37
0,27 kg
CM

2751 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 96 X 47 CM
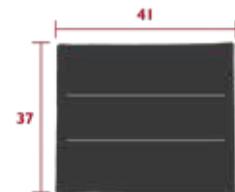
DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 3

OTF Batyline® Lounge fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Polyurethane open-cell foam, guaranteed rotproof
Tightly woven, textile look and feel
Elastic ties : fastening system for easy folding
Compatible with :
LOW ARMCHAIR, LOUNGE ARMCHAIR & LOUNGE CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG
LOW ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL
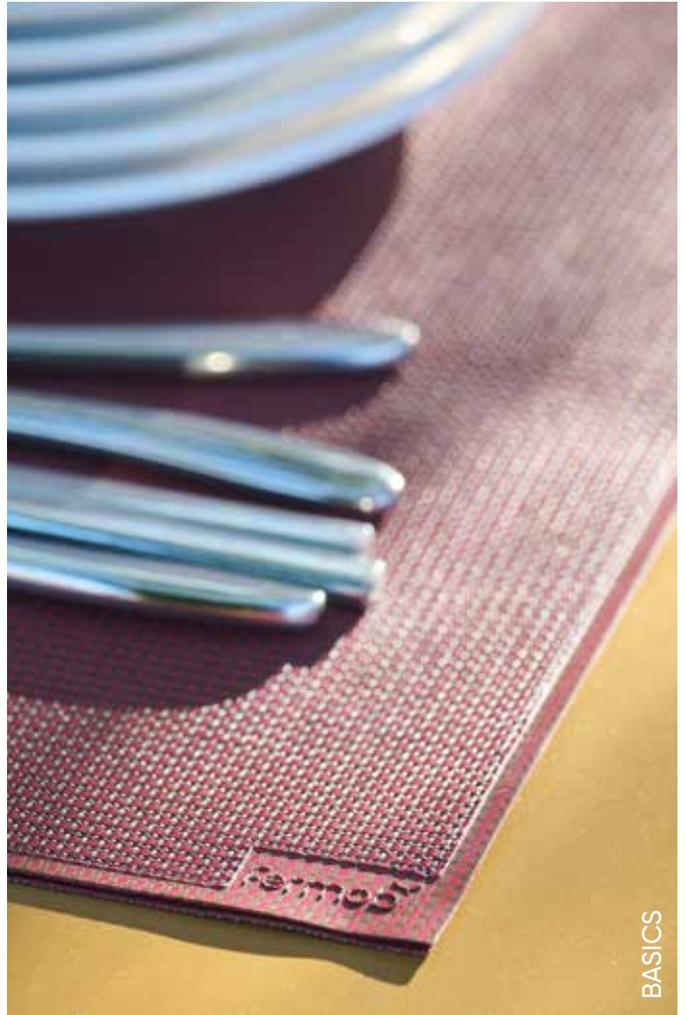
| 275177 | Almond Green | 275175 | Midnight Grey |
| 2751A8 | Beige | | |

47 96
0,79 kg
CM
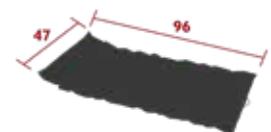
BASICS

2778 - SKIN OUTDOOR CUSHION 45 X 40 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Solution-dyed acrylic Sunbrella® fabric
EVA foam
Thermo-compressed cushion
Velcro ties
Compatible with :
CHAIR & ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL
CHAIR, ARMCHAIR, STOOL, BAR STOOL,
HIGH ARMCHAIR & BAR CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG

45
40
0,28 kg

| 277854 | Grey |

2776 - BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 28 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

OTF Batyline® Duo or Stereo fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester
thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Polyethylene foam
Elastic ties
Compatible with :
METAL CHAIR, VALET CHAIR, NATURAL CHAIR,
DURAFLON® CHAIR & FOLDABLE BAR CHAIR - BISTRO

38
28
0,17 kg
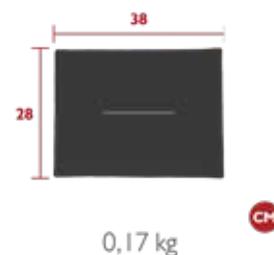
277643	Chili	277620ST	Stereo Red Ochre
277682	Cactus	277648ST	Stereo Rosemary
2776B9ST	Stereo Black Cherry	277626ST	Stereo Storm Grey
277647ST	Stereo Anthracite	277621ST	Stereo Acapulco Blue
2776A5ST	Stereo Clay Grey	2776E3ST	Stereo Tonka **NEW**

2600 - PLACEMAT 45 X 35 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

OTF Batyline® Duo or Stereo fabric - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Easy to clean with soap and water

45
35
0,13 kg
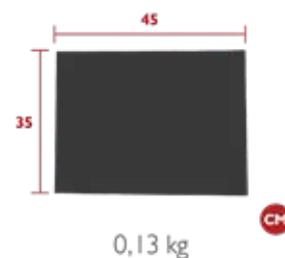
260043	Chili	260020ST	Stereo Red Ochre
2600482	Cactus	260048ST	Stereo Rosemary
2600B9ST	Stereo Black Cherry	260026ST	Stereo Storm Grey
260047ST	Stereo Anthracite	260021ST	Stereo Acapulco Blue
2600A5ST	Stereo Clay Grey	2600E3ST	Stereo Tonka **NEW**

BOUQUET SAUVAGE

2682 - TULIPE OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 44 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Cotton outdoor fabric
Polyester foam

2682D8	Autumn Poetry	2682D9	Zenith

44
44
0,50 kg

2684 - PIXELS OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 44 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Cotton outdoor fabric
Polyester foam

2684D8	Autumn Poetry	2684D9	Zenith
2684D2	Gingerbread	2684D1	Marshmallow

44
44
0,50 kg

2680 - CHAMPÊTRE OUTDOOR CUSHION 68 X 44 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Cotton outdoor fabric
Polyester foam

2680D8	Autumn Poetry	2680D9	Zenith
2680A7	Ice Mint		

68
44
0,89 kg

BOUQUET SAUVAGE & SIXTIES

BOUQUET SAUVAGE & COLOR MIX

BOUQUET SAUVAGE, BELLEVIE & TERRAZZA

189

BOUQUET SAUVAGE

3008 - CACTUS TRIVET 25.5 X 24 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Steel
Non slip pads

3008A5	Clay Grey	3008D1	Marshmallow
300847	Anthracite	3008A7	Ice Mint
300882	Cactus	3008A6	Frosted Lemon
3008D3	Pesto	3008D2	Gingerbread
300821	Acapulco Blue	3008B9	Black Cherry
3008E1	Maya Blue NEW	3008E2	Candied Orange NEW
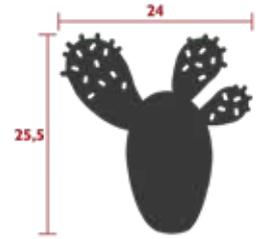
24
25,5
0,46 kg

3018 - MONSTERA TRIVET 24 X 22 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Steel
Non slip pads

3018A5	Clay Grey	3018D1	Marshmallow
301847	Anthracite	3018A7	Ice Mint
301882	Cactus	3018A6	Frosted Lemon
3018D3	Pesto	3018D2	Gingerbread
301821	Acapulco Blue	3018B9	Black Cherry
3018E1	Maya Blue NEW	3018E2	Candied Orange NEW

22
24
0,46 kg

BOUQUET SAUVAGE

BOUQUET SAUVAGE & IOS

190

COLOR MIX

2722 - OUTDOOR CUSHION Ø 40 CM

Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic
Polyurethane foam
Density 30 kg/m³
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)
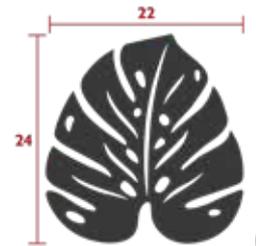Compatible with :
CHAIR - 1900, LOUVRE, MONTMARTRE & OPÉRA+
ARMCHAIR - AIRLOOP & OPÉRA+

Ø40
0,17 kg

2722A4	Burgundy	2722B1	Mint
272297	Twine	2722C3	Apricot
272296	Night Blue	2722C2	Eucalyptus Green

2720 - BISTRO OUTDOOR CUSHION 38 X 30 CM

Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic
Polyurethane foam
Density 30 kg/m³
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)
Compatible with :
METAL CHAIR, VALET CHAIR, NATURAL CHAIR,
DURAFLON® CHAIR & FOLDABLE BAR CHAIR - BISTRO

38
30
0,15 kg

2720A4	Burgundy	2720B1	Mint
272097	Twine	2720C3	Apricot
272096	Night Blue	2720C2	Eucalyptus Green

2721 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 38 CM

Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic
Polyurethane foam
Density 30 kg/m³
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)
Compatible with :
CHAIR, ARMCHAIR, STOOL, BAR STOOL, HIGH ARMCHAIR
& BAR CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG
CHAIR & ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL
CHAIR V2, BAR STOOL & BAR CHAIR - BELLEVIE
CHAIR - STRIPE
CHAIR & TEAK CHAIR - SURPRISING

41
38
0,20 kg

2721A4	Burgundy	2721B1	Mint
272197	Twine	2721C3	Apricot
272196	Night Blue	2721C2	Eucalyptus Green

ACCESSORIES

COLOR MIX

2728 - BENCH OUTDOOR CUSHION 106 X 35 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic
Polyurethane foam
Density 30 kg/m³
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)
Compatible with :
2/3-SEATER BENCH WITH BACKREST & GARDEN BENCH - LUXEMBOURG

2728A4	Burgundy	2728B1	Mint	
272897	Twine	2728C3	Apricot	
272896	Night Blue	2728C2	Eucalyptus Green	

106
35
0,54 kg

2727 - SET OF 2 OUTDOOR CUSHION 41 X 45 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic
Polyurethane foam
Density 30 kg/m³
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)
Compatible with :
LOW ARMCHAIR, LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
& LOUNGE CHAIR - LUXEMBOURG
LOW ARMCHAIR - LUXEMBOURG STEEL

2727A4	Burgundy	2727B1	Mint	
272797	Twine	2727C3	Apricot	
272796	Night Blue	2727C2	Eucalyptus Green	
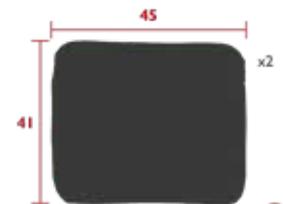
45
41
x2
0,64 kg

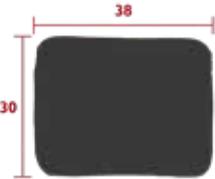## 3141 - HEADREST 44 X 15 X 5.5 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE
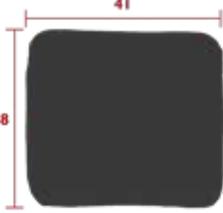
Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic
Polyurethane foam
Density 30 kg/m³
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)
Compatible with :
SUNLOUNGER & XS SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ
SUNLOUNGER - DUNE

3141A4	Burgundy	3141B1	Mint	
314197	Twine	3141C3	Apricot	
314196	Night Blue	3141C2	Eucalyptus Green	
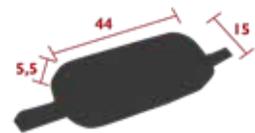
44
15
5,5
0,20 kg

COLOR MIX

2724 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 30 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Dralon® solution-dyed acrylic
Polyester foam
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)

2724A4	Burgundy	2724B1	Mint		
272497	Twine	2724C3	Apricot		
272496	Night Blue	2724C2	Eucalyptus Green		

44
30
0,40 kg

3102 - FOUTA TOWEL 200 X 100 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Cotton fabric
Back : plain terry cotton
Fringe finish
Coloured PVC strap fastened with a snap button (do not iron)

3102A2	Chlorophyll Green	3102C4	Coral	
310295	Powder Pink	3102C5	Olive Green	
3102B2	Pebble Grey			

100
200
0,69 kg

3090 - GARDEN PONCHO 141.5 X 148.5 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Outdoor fabric cotton
Coloured PVC strap (do not iron)

3090B4	Sorbet Yellow	3090B3	Amazon Green
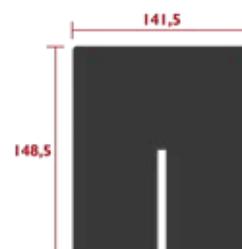
141,5
148,5
0,92 kg

CROISIÈRE

2930 - OUTDOOR CUSHION MATELOT 44 X 44 CM

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

Outdoor cotton fabric
Polyester foam

2930B9 ● Black Cherry   2930E1 ● Maya Blue

44

44

0,46 kg

2940 - OUTDOOR CUSHION CORDAGE 44 X 44 CM

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE

Outdoor cotton fabric
Polyester foam

2940B9 ● Black Cherry   2940E1 ● Maya Blue

44

44

0,46 kg

CROISIÈRE

CROISIÈRE, BEBOP & BELLEVIE

CUUB

3080 - SET OF 3 TEALIGHT HOLDERS H.8 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

Aluminium base
Polycarbonate diffuser
Polyethlyene base
Suitable for tea light candles

| 308001 | ●●● Chili / Capucine / Pink Praline |
| AS0121 | ●●● Black Cherry |

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

7,5
7,5
8
x3
0,42 kg
CM
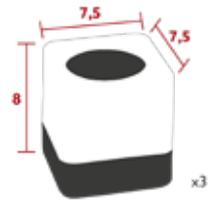
CUUB

ÉVASION

2692 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 30 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Solution-dyed acrylic
Jacquard fabric
Polyester foam

2692A1   Atacama   2692B5   Etna
2692A9   Panama

44
30
0,38 kg
CM

2693 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 44 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Solution-dyed acrylic
Jacquard fabric
Polyester foam

2693A1   Atacama   2693B5   Etna
2693A9   Panama

44
44
0,53 kg
CM

2695 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 68 X 44 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Solution-dyed acrylic
Jacquard fabric
Polyester foam

2695A1   Atacama   2695B5   Etna
2695A9   Panama

68
44
0,78 kg
CM

ÉVASION

IOS

3129 - SINGLE-STEM VASE
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Steel sheet frame
Removable and waterproof aluminium tube tank

3129A5	Clay Grey	3129D1	Marshmallow		
312947	Anthracite	3129A7	Ice Mint		
312982	Cactus	3129A6	Frosted Lemon		
3129D3	Pesto	3129D2	Gingerbread		
312921	Acapulco Blue	3129B9	Black Cherry		
3129E1	Maya Blue **NEW**	3129E2	Candied Orange **NEW**		

15

4,5

23

0,42 kg
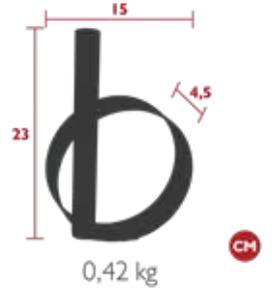
IOS, BISTRO & ALTO

IOS, ALTO & BOUQUET SAUVAGE

ITAC

3121 - CYLINDRICAL VASE H. 76 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE |

Steel wire
Tubular steel
Leakproof, removable reservoir

3121A5	Clay Grey	3121D1	Marshmallow
312147	Anthracite	3121A7	Ice Mint
312182	Cactus	3121A6	Frosted Lemon
3121D3	Pesto	3121D2	Gingerbread
312121	Acapulco Blue	3121B9	Black Cherry
3121E1	Maya Blue **NEW**	3121E2	Candied Orange **NEW**

26 11
76
2 kg
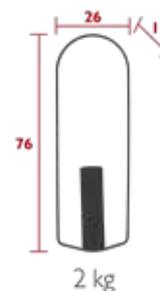
3122 - TRINKET TRAY MIRROR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE |

Steel wire
Silver film mirror
Sheet steel tray
Removable black anti-mould EPDM foam
Anti-shattering resin on the back of the mirror
2 wall-mounting brackets (screws not supplied)

3122A5	Clay Grey	3122D1	Marshmallow
312247	Anthracite	3122A7	Ice Mint
312282	Cactus	3122A6	Frosted Lemon
3122D3	Pesto	3122D2	Gingerbread
312221	Acapulco Blue	3122B9	Black Cherry
3122E1	Maya Blue **NEW**	3122E2	Candied Orange **NEW**

38 13
80
4,30 kg
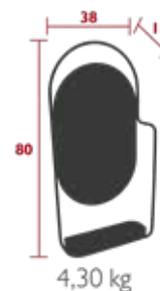
ITAC

ITAC

LORETTE

3010 - TRIVET 22 X 17.5 CM
DESIGN BY FRÉDÉRIC SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE
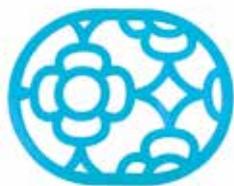
Steel
Non slip pads

3010A5	Clay Grey	3010D1	Marshmallow		
301047	Anthracite	3010A7	Ice Mint		
301082	Cactus	3010A6	Frosted Lemon		
3010D3	Pesto	3010D2	Gingerbread		
301021	Acapulco Blue	3010B9	Black Cherry		
3010E1	Maya Blue **NEW**	3010E2	Candied Orange **NEW**		

22
17,5
0,30 kg
CM
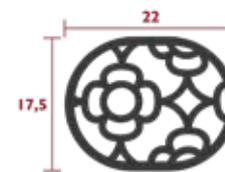
PICOTI

3089 - BIRD FEEDER
DESIGN BY CATHERINE SOFIA

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Steel sheet frame
Removable stainless steel bowl
100% polyester outdoor cord
Double fastening system: suspension (provided) or screws (not provided)

3089A5	Clay Grey	3089D1	Marshmallow		
308947	Anthracite	3089A7	Ice Mint		
308982	Cactus	3089A6	Frosted Lemon		
3089D3	Pesto	3089D2	Gingerbread		
308921	Acapulco Blue	3089B9	Black Cherry		
3089E1	Maya Blue **NEW**	3089E2	Candied Orange **NEW**		

18   20
16,5
0,80 kg
CM
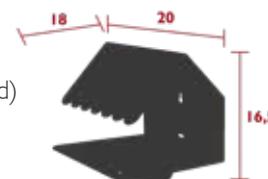
3011 - TRIVET 26 X 18 CM
DESIGN BY CATHERINE SOFIA

NEW   DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Steel sheet
Non-slip pads

3011A5	Clay Grey	3011D1	Marshmallow		
301147	Anthracite	3011A7	Ice Mint		
301182	Cactus	3011A6	Frosted Lemon		
3011D3	Pesto	3011D2	Gingerbread		
301121	Acapulco Blue	3011B9	Black Cherry		
3011E1	Maya Blue **NEW**	3011E2	Candied Orange **NEW**		

25,9
17,8
0,35 kg
CM

PICOTI & SWIING

PICOTI, BISTRO & IOS

PICOTI

TRÈFLE

2742 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 30 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Solution-dyed acrylic
Jacquard fabric
Polyester foam

274282	Cactus	2742A5	Clay Grey	

44
30

0,38 kg

2741 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 44 X 44 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Solution-dyed acrylic
Jacquard fabric
Polyester foam

274182	Cactus	274173	Honey	
274120	Red Ochre	2741A6	Frosted Lemon	
274185	Duck Blue			

44
44

0,53 kg

2740 - OUTDOOR CUSHION 68 X 44 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Solution-dyed acrylic
Jacquard fabric
Polyester foam

2740A7	Ice Mint	274073	Honey	
274020	Red Ochre	2740A5	Clay Grey	
274085	Duck Blue			

68
44

0,78 kg

3004 - TRIVET 27 X 27 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Steel
Non slip pads

3004A5	Clay Grey	3004D1	Marshmallow	
300447	Anthracite	3004A7	Ice Mint	
300482	Cactus	3004A6	Frosted Lemon	
3004D3	Pesto	3004D2	Gingerbread	
300421	Acapulco Blue	3004B9	Black Cherry	
3004E1	Maya Blue NEW	3004E2	Candied Orange NEW	

27
27
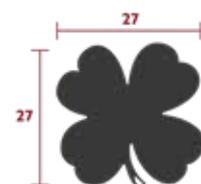
0,79 kg

TRÈFLE & BISTRO

TRÈFLE & LOUISIANE

TRÈFLE & COLOR MIX

VIBRATION

2910 - OUTDOOR CUSHION RYTHMO 44 X 44 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Solution-dyed acrylic
Jacquard fabric
Polyester foam

2910F2 ● Midnight

2910F3 ● Forest

44
44
0,53 kg

2920 - OUTDOOR CUSHION ENTRELAC 44 X 44 CM

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Solution-dyed acrylic
Jacquard fabric
Polyester foam

2920F4 ● Savannah

2920F5 ● Mist

44
44
0,53 kg

VIBRATION

VIBRATION

ALTO, IOS, PICOTI, BOUQUET SAUVAGE & TRÈFLE

VIBRATION

ITAC
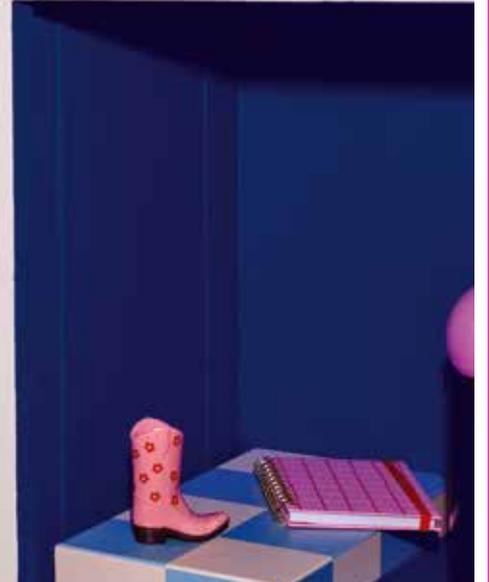
FERMOB, LEADING BRAND FOR LIGHTING

DECORATIVE, AUTONOMOUS, INDOOR & OUTDOOR

A STORY FULL OF PROGRESS

1890 - 1900
Creation of the company from a blacksmith's workshop.

A change of name, **the company was renamed Fermob**.
1974

1989
Acquired by Bernard Reybier, Chairman of the Board of Directors, who then relied on the expertise of the 10 employees, with an international presence and some innovation, to expand the company, which today employs more than 300 people.

1st Fermob shop opened in Paris.
2000

BALAD, *H.25 lamp*
Creation and marketing of the **1st portable lamp on the market**.
"Lighting becomes portable."
2015

MOOON!, *H.41 lamp*
2nd collection launched
"The 1st wireless table lamp."
2017

Acquired shares in Smart & Green.

MOOON!, *H.134 lamp*
1st wireless smart lamp.
"Lighting becomes intelligent."
2019

INOUÏ, *H.44 illuminated stool*
1st wireless illuminated furniture.
2020

APLÔ
1st wireless lighting solution.
"A genuine lighting concept."
2021

HOOP, *L.1200 String Lights*
1st sector lamp.
"A genuine suspended lighting solution."

MOOON!, *Wall light, Ø.15*
1st smart wired light.
2022

Baptiste Reybier, son of Bernard Reybier, was appointed as **Managing Director**.

Opening of 1st **Contract Showroom** in **New York**.

MOOON!,
Triple pendant light, Ø15 and pendant light, Ø25
2023
1st smart pendant lights.

SWiiNG, *Lamp H.20*
1st **table lamp** with an integrated toggle switch
2024

OTO, *H.27 lamp*
7th collection launched with a wireless table lamp with 2 light diffusers.

BALAD², *Lamp H.25 & H.38*
BALAD Anniversary:
2025

The start of a **new era** for the portable lamp with the BALAD² collection

INNOVATION FIRST...

CREATION

Apart from quality, **design is a major commitment for Fermob**. With an approach **inspired by changing lifestyles** and history, the products also combine Fermob's **commitments to simplicity, a feeling for detail and, of course, aesthetics**. As well as forming part of our **overall design vision**, the collections are also in step with our observations of **new uses**.

DESIGN

Our development protocol takes everything into account: ergonomics, weight, ease of handling, disassembly, repairability and sturdiness. The result is a product that is built to last & brings genuine delight. Fermob approaches new product developments with a manufacturer's eye, putting together its own know-how and connecting with the best partners for growth.

To support its growth in the lighting market, Fermob set up a **dedicated working group to combine different areas of expertise**. The brand also partnered up with **Smart & Green**, a start-up in Grenoble **specialising in development of portable and smart LED lights** (using Bluetooth 4.0 Smartmesh® technology).

PRODUCTION

Production is entrusted to the **IPW industrial group** created by a joint French and Chinese team, and working closely with Fermob teams. **Specialising in plastic injection and electronics**, IPW develops LED lighting control software and systems.

> **Innovative products that are affordable and accessible in terms of price point and ease of use, with strong environmental credentials (eco-designed, able to be taken apart, and energy efficient, due to use of LEDs)**

FERMOB: A UNIQUE LIGHTING IDENTITY

Fermob lighting builds on the **fundamentals of the brand**: **ease of use, versatility, continuous innovation, a design approach**. Fermob, in tune with contemporary living, offers a **variety of products for a range of lighting scenarios** (with different light temperatures, intensities, etc.) & different accessories for **a unique user experience, just right for every different moment of life**.

Portable or in-place, solar-powered or battery-operated, wired or wireless, Fermob lighting fixtures share a common denominator: simplicity and versatility. Designed to be placed, carried, or fixed, Fermob lights offer **complementary uses**: setting the mood on a table, illuminating a bar area, highlighting a poolside, or marking a pathway.

> **A perfect combo for unique user experiences, just right for every different moment of life.**

MAKE A LASTING IMPRESSION,

BUT NOT ON THE ENVIRONMENT!

Designed for use in natural settings, all of Fermob's products are made using materials and processes that limit their environmental impact as much as possible. Fermob's design and aesthetic choices have always taken essential environmental priorities into account. From the design stage to the end of the product's life, Fermob is committed to addressing environmental issues. The CSR commitments adopted for over 35 years by Fermob are assets and strong selling points for our customers, as they represent a genuine competitive advantage.

ECO-DESIGN

METAL, A RESPONSIBLE CHOICE

Our two main materials — steel and aluminium — **are 98% recyclable materials**, and benefit from one of the most mature recycling channels in the world.

SELECTION OF ECO-RESPONSIBLE MATERIALS AND COMPONENTS

All of our lighting products have to meet several rigorous criteria from design through to production. Fermob guarantees good quality products:

- Selection of **premium quality materials** and **electrical components** (aluminium, polyethylene, LED, glass, etc.),
- Use of materials that are known for their **resistance to OUTDOOR conditions**, procured from suppliers with a good reputation at international level,
- 100% polyester powder coating **with UV resistance,**
- A **dedicated quality team.**

All our lighting is certified:

- The product design work includes performance of several tests in accordance with IEC 60598, testing component strength and uses (e.g. NF EN 60529, etc.)

IEC 60598: The international standard, for all lighting that incorporates electric light sources, which specifies general requirements for operation at power supply voltages up to 1000 V. The requirements and the corresponding tests for this standard are concerned with classification, marking and mechanical and electrical construction.

LED

Recyclable and far **more environmentally-friendly** than all other types of lighting. They offer a long life span, with 85% lower energy consumption **and no toxic mercury content**.

DURABLE AND RECYCLABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

E.g. battery and LED PCB module

(PCB: Printed Circuit Board)

LOW ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT PAINT

Better for the environment and for **our health**. The powder coatings used by Fermob are **solvent-free**. They are used in a **zero waste system** and are guaranteed for outdoor use.

METAL

A sustainable material. Steel and aluminium are **98% recyclable** materials, and have the benefit of a mature value chain at international level.

POLYETHYLENE OR POLYCARBONATE DIFFUSER

Very strong materials, with the benefit of being **recyclable even after being recycled**.

GLASS DIFFUSER

A material that has the benefit of being **85% recyclable.**

DISASSEMBLING LIGHTING TO IMPROVE LIFE SPAN

ECO DESIGN

Our **eco-design** approach allows us to go further in terms of the **repairability** of our luminaires, enabling us to design products that are easy **to disassemble** right from the outset. As part of this **deliberately chosen approach**, at Fermob we try always to incorporate replaceable parts into all our lamps and lights in order to extend their **lifetime**, and this includes those still under warranty.

80% **of Fermob's lighting products can now be taken apart, repaired and recycled!**

Fermob **considers the Design** by of its lighting products to **make them easier to disassemble** and **to extend their life span**. Several components can be replaced (see detailed list on p.248 and in our Price list)*.

Each package is marked with **repairability symbols** indicating the **type of disassembly** (requiring a professional or able to be completed by user) and specifying the **type of repairability** (light source and/or control unit).

Numerous «product repairability» videos are available on our online sales platforms to simplify and enhance the user experience when they wish to repair their Fermob lighting fixtures.

Let yourself be guided by our short **explanatory** and **educational videos**:

WHERE CAN I DISPOSE OF A USED LIGHT?

When disposing of a **used lighting product**, it is mandatory to **disassemble your light and place it at an authorised collection site**. The instructions and packaging give the user information, by means of regulated markings, to ensure that the materials can be recycled or recovered at the end of their life.

Manufacturers and users have **obligations in terms of management of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE)**. This symbol indicates that the lighting products must not be put in bins intended for household waste.

WASTE COLLECTION CENTRE

These sites, generally managed by local authorities, take your used products and transfer them to the appropriate processing systems.

RETAIL SHOP

Stores that sell these lighting products are obliged to take back the used products, whether they are small independent traders or large specialist shops.

MANUFACTURER'S PREMISES

Manufacturers take back the used products and transfer them to the appropriate processing systems.

Fermob is **affiliated with ECOSYSTEM** for **processing of waste electrical and electronic equipment** and with **Screlec** for **recycling of batteries**, the latter since the start of the Lighting product collections.

THE PRODUCT DESCRIPTION STEP BY STEP

Pictos at a glance

Title

Product name + designer

3613 - LAMP H.25 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY**

1 Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base

2 Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 150 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)

3 Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering

4 Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 8 h
Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles
Recharge time: 6h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet – cable (supplied) 1,5m

5 Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.48 A - 3,2 V - 3.5 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green
Compatible with:
SPIKE STAND - BALAD[2]
UPRIGHT STAND - BALAD[2]

Ø19 | 25 | 0,80 kg | CM

technical drawing

Packshots
Product + packaging

Technical description

Materials **1**

Electronic components - technical nature and operation **2**

Lighting mood **3**

Power supply **4**

Additional technical information and Energy rating **5**

LIGHTING IN & OUT

SYMBOLS

RECOMMENDED USAGE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

INDOOR — Product for indoor use only

IPAC

7 IPAC — Anti-corrosion protection index

7[8] IPAC — Optional additional anti-corrosion treatment

COLORS

6 — No. of available colors for the product

FURNITURE SPECIFICITIES

Requires assembly

LIGHTING FEATURES

Bluetooth

USB

Fermob magnet

Charging base

Plug type A

Rechargeable Battery

Battery operated

Wire power supply

Solar

211
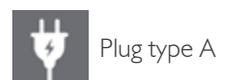
FERMOB'S IP & IK RATINGS AND LUMENS AT A GLANCE

Our lamps and lights are all designed for one or more specific uses right from the design stage, which therefore makes it essential to decide the IP (ingress protection) and IK (impact protection) ratings and desired power output (lumens) early in the process.

As well as the IP rating, certain of the materials used, such as bamboo, are deliberately intended for indoor use only. Bamboo adds elegance to home interiors while at the same time providing lamps and lights with quality and durability.

IP INDEX
Defines the degree of protection provided by the equipment against the penetration of solid matter (first figure) and liquid matter (second figure). The rating ranges from 00 to 68 (according to standard NF EN 60529).

INDOOR

IN & OUT — IP 44

IN & OUT — IP 54

MOOON! 5340 Triple pendant lights Ø15

MOOON! 5350 Pendant light Ø25

MOOON! 5360 Pendant light Ø15

BALAD 3602 Lamp H.12 (x3)

MOOON! 5303 Lamp H.41

APLÔ 3410 Lamp H.24

BALAD² 3613 Lamp H.25

BALAD² 3623 Lamp H.38

HOOPIK 3501 / 3503 String lights L.1200

MOOON! 5304 Lamp H.41 MAX

HOOPIK 3510 Lamp Ø24

MOOON! 5320 Lamp H.63

MOOON! 5310 Lamp H.134

INOUI 3304 Lighting stool H.44

ULLI 3811 Monochrome lamp H.30

MOOON! 5330 Wall light Ø15

OTO 3960 Lamp H.27

BALAD BAMBOO 365100 Lamp H.12 (x3)

BALAD² BAMBOO 365700 Lamp H.25

BALAD² BAMBOO 365800 Lamp H.38

BALAD 3600 Lamp H.12 (x6)

OTO 3970 Wall lamp H.19

SWIING 4004/4005 Lamp H.20

YUNOS 3297 Solar floor lamp H.180

IP 54   IP 54   IP 44   IP 42   IP 54
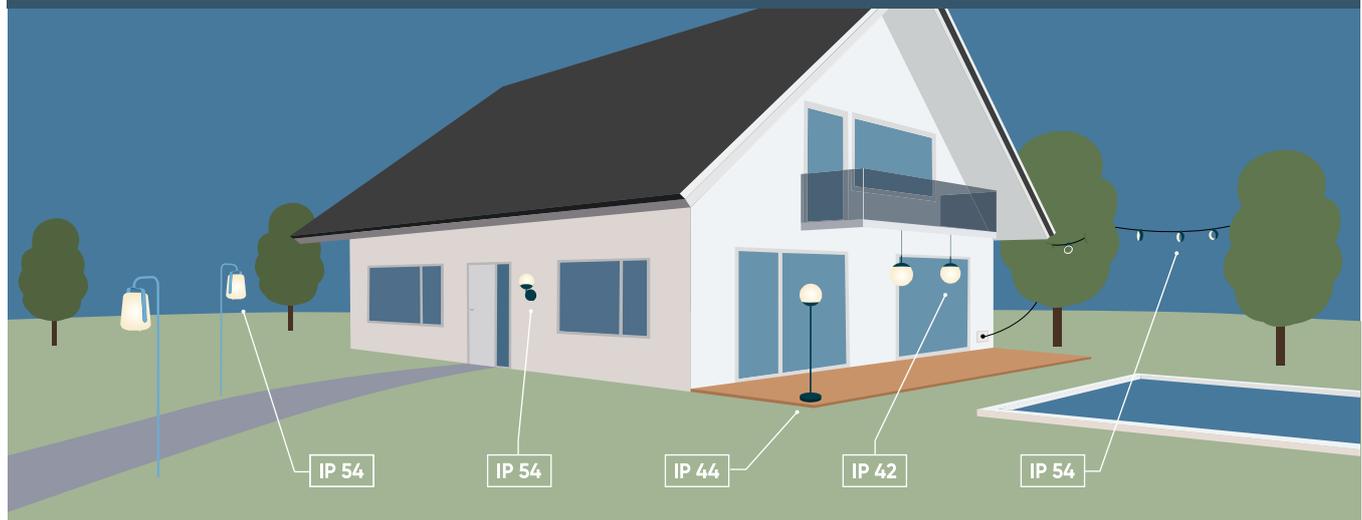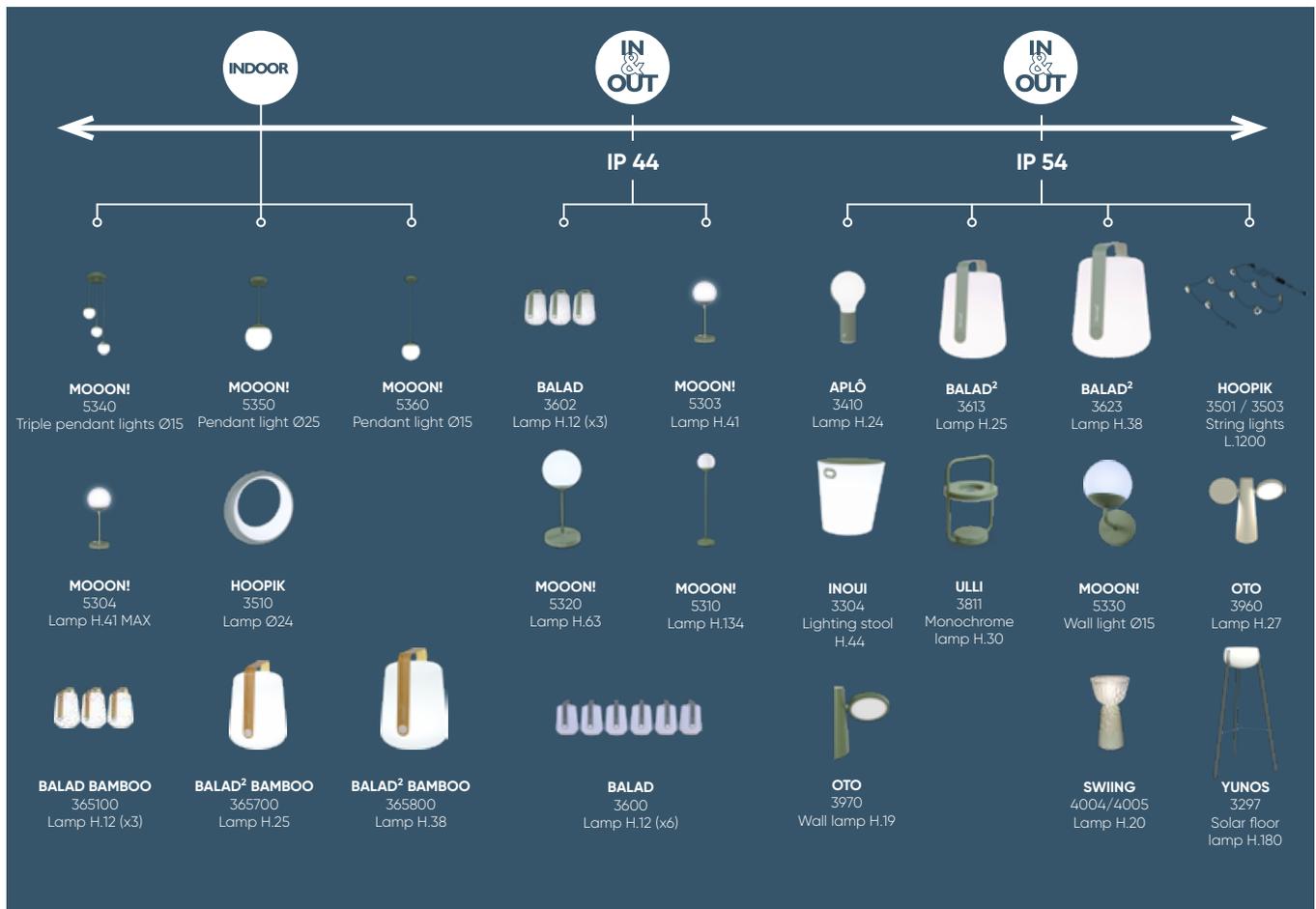
IK INDEX

Defines the strength of a device against knocks and impacts, but not against falls. The test is carried out with a steel vertical or pendulum hammer. The rating ranges from 0 to 10 (according to standard NF 62262).

IK 0 (min.)	IK 3	IK 6	IK 8	IK 10 (max.)			

GLASS

| MOOON! 5304 Lamp H.41 MAX | MOOON! 5330 Wall light Ø15 | YUNOS 3297 Solar floor lamp H.180 | HOOPIK 3501 / 3503 String lights L.1200 | INOUI 3304 Lighting stool H.44 | APLÔ 3410 Lamp H.24 | BALAD 3602 / 365100 Lamp H.12 (x3) & H.12 bamboo (x3) | BALAD² 3613 / 365700 Lamp H.25 & H.25 bamboo | BALAD² 3623 / 365800 Lamp H.38 & H.38 Bamboo |

| MOOON! 5350 Pendant light Ø25 | MOOON! 5340 Triple pendant lights Ø15 | | SWIING 4004/4005 Lamp H.20 | OTO 3960 Lamp H.27 | BALAD 3600 Lamp H.12 (x6) | HOOPIK 3510 Lamp Ø24 | MOOON! 5310 Lamp H.134 |

| MOOON! 5360 Pendant light Ø15 | | ULLI 3811 Monochrome lamp H.30 | OTO 3970 Wall lamp H.19 | MOOON! 5303 Lamp H.41 | MOOON! 5320 Lamp H.63 |

LUMINOUS FLUX – LUMEN (LM)

In photometry, luminous flux is a measure of the power of a light source as perceived by the human eye. It's the most commonly used indicator of the total amount of light emitted by a light source in all directions.

20 lm	35 lm	70 lm	150 lm	200 lm	220 lm	250 lm	300 lm
BALAD 3602 / 365100 Lamp H.12 (x3) & H.12 Bamboo	SWIING 4004 / 4005 Lamp H.20	APLÔ 3410 Lamp H.24	BALAD² 3613 / 365700 Lamp H.25 & H.25 Bamboo	BALAD² 3623 / 365800 Lamp H.38 & H.38 Bamboo	ULLI 3811 Monochrome lamp H.30	INOUI 3304 Lighting stool H.44	MOOON! 5304 Lamp H.41 MAX
BALAD 3600 Lamp H.12 (x6)			MOOON! 5303 Lamp H.41	HOOPIK 3510 Lamp Ø24			

350 lm	400 lm	500 lm	600 lm	800 lm	960 lm	1000 lm	1050 lm
MOOON! 5330 Wall light Ø15	OTO 3960 Lamp H.27	MOOON! 5320 Lamp H.63	OTO 3970 Wall lamp H.19	YUNOS 3297 Solar floor lamp H.180	HOOPIK 3501 / 3503 String lights L.1200	MOOON! 5350 Pendant light Ø25	MOOON! 5340 Pendant lights Ø15
MOOON! 5360 Pendant light Ø15		MOOON! 5310 Lamp H.134					

213

aplô

MUCH MORE THAN JUST A COLLECTION, A REAL LIGHTING CONCEPT !

With its **clever accessories**, the H.24 Aplô lamp offers a **multitude of lighting solutions**, both indoors and outdoors.

This **wireless LED lamp**, with its clear-cut design, is a concentrate of knowhow: it meets standards of solidity and resistance to outdoor conditions, it's fast charging, and has a long battery life, with multi-temperature and intensity light power.
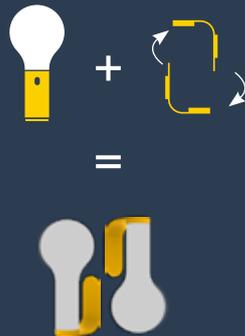
70 Lm | min. 7H / 15H max. | 6000°K + 3000°K | IP 54

PORTABLE LAMP	TABLE LAMP	WALL LAMP	HANGING LAMP	READING LAMP

APLÔ IS A **SMART AND MOBILE**
LIGHTING SOLUTION
THAT MEETS ALL THE NEEDS OF EVERYDAY LIFE!
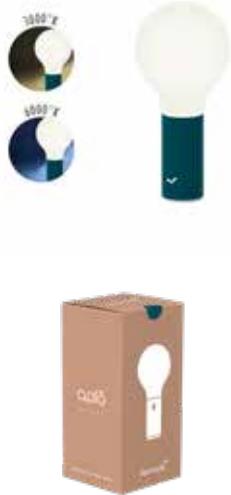
Watch our video

APLÔ

3410 - LAMP H.24 CM
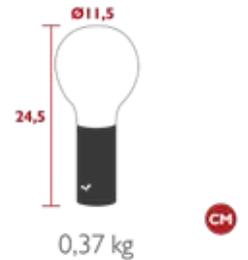*DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER*

DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 8

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminum frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 70 lm
Switch type: push button
Function of the switch: change the light temperature (long click, 3 s),
change the brightness (short click, 1 s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness
Position 2 cool white (6000°K) 50% brightness
Position 3 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness
Position 4 warm white (3000°K) 50% brightness
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 7 h
Battery use cycle: 300 cycles
Recharge time: 3h - Type of recharge: USB, cable (supplied) 1m
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.5 A - 5 V - 0.5 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Energy rating: F
Powered by Smart & Green
Compatible with:
WALL LIGHT BRACKET - APLÔ
SUSPENSION STRAP - APLÔ
MINI SUSPENSION STRAP - APLÔ
MAGNETIC BASE - APLÔ
UPRIGHT STAND - APLÔ

Ø11,5
24,5
0,37 kg
CM

341047	Anthracite	3410B9	Black Cherry
341021	Acapulco Blue	341020	Red Ochre
341082	Cactus	3410A5	Clay Grey
341073	Honey	341014	Nutmeg

APLÔ

APLÔ & SHADOO

215

APLÔ

3480 - UPRIGHT STAND
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

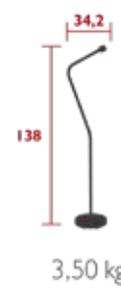DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   10 IPAC

Watch our video

Aluminium frame
ABS base
<u>Compatible product fastening type:</u> screwed to the lamp base thanks to a quarter-turn system
<u>Compatible with:</u>
LAMP H24 - APLÔ

348047	Anthracite	3480C6	Honey	
348021	Acapulco Blue	3480B9	Black Cherry	
348082	Cactus	3480A5	Clay Grey	

34,2
138
3,50 kg
CM

3450 - MAGNETIC BASE
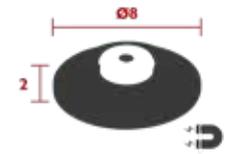*DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER*

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   10 IPAC

Aluminium frame
ABS base
<u>Compatible product fastening type:</u> screwed to the lamp base thanks to a quarter-turn system
<u>Compatible with:</u>
LAMP H24 - APLÔ

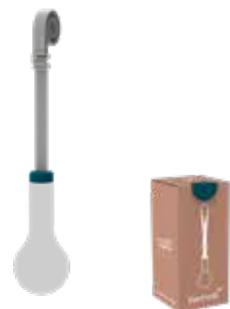|				
345047	Anthracite	3450C6	Honey	
345021	Acapulco Blue	3450B9	Black Cherry	
345082	Cactus	3450A5	Clay Grey	

Ø8
2
0,07 kg
CM

3470 - SUSPENSION STRAP
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   10 IPAC

Aluminium frame
<u>Compatible product fastening type:</u> screwed to the lamp base thanks to a quarter-turn system
Polyester strap (grey), with polyamide adjustment loop
<u>Compatible with:</u>
LAMP H24 - APLÔ

347047	Anthracite	3470C6	Honey	
347021	Acapulco Blue	3470B9	Black Cherry	
347082	Cactus	3470A5	Clay Grey	

100
2
5
0,06 kg
CM

3471 - MINI SUSPENSION STRAP
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW   DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   10 IPAC

Aluminium frame
Polyester strap (grey), with hook-and-loop fastener
<u>Compatible with:</u>
LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ

347147	Anthracite	3471C6	Honey	
347121	Acapulco Blue	3471B9	Black Cherry	
347182	Cactus	3471A5	Clay Grey	

15,5
2
5
0,04 kg
CM

APLÔ

3460 - WALL LIGHT BRACKET
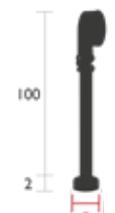*DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER*
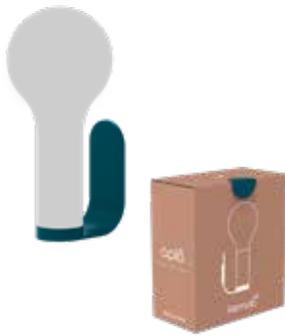
DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

10 IPAC

Aluminium frame
Compatible product fastening type: screwed to the lamp base thanks to a quarter-turn system
Type of fastening: adhesive (double-sided, included) or screw-in (screws not included) wall bracket
Compatible with:
LAMP H24 - APLÔ

10,5
5
10
2
0,13 kg

CM
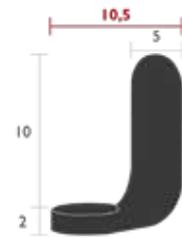
346047	● Anthracite	3460B9	● Black Cherry
346021	● Acapulco Blue	346020	● Red Ochre
346082	● Cactus	3460A5	● Clay Grey
346073	● Honey	346014	● Nutmeg

BALAD

3602 - SET OF 3 LAMPS H.12 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP | IRCY | 8

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 20 lm
Switch type: push button
Function of the switch: change the light temperature & brightness
(short click, 1 s), ON/OFF (long click, 3 s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness
Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) 100% brightness
Position 3 candle-style warm white (2300°K) flickering
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h
Battery use cycle: 500 cycles
Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: USB, cable (supplied) 1,5m
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.25 A - 5 V - 0.3 W | IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø10
13,5
x3
0,13 kg
CM
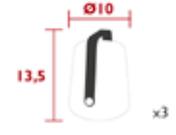
360247	⚫ Anthracite	3602B9	🔴 Black Cherry
360221	🔵 Acapulco Blue	360220	🔴 Red Ochre
360282	🟢 Cactus	3602A5	⚪ Clay Grey
360273	🟡 Honey	360214	🟤 Nutmeg

BALAD & SIXTIES

BALAD
CONTRACT EXCLUSIVITY

3600 - SET OF 6 LAMPS H.12 CM (CONTRACT)
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 20 lm
Switch type: push button
Function of the switch: change the light temperature &
brightness (short clic, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness
Position 2 cool white (6000°K) flickering
Position 3 neutral white (4000°K) 100% brightness
Position 4 neutral white (4000°K) flickering
Position 5 candle-style warm white (2700°K) 100% brightness
Position 6 candle-style warm white (2700°K) flickering
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h
Battery use cycle: 500 cycles
Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: USB charging on steel charging pack
(not supplied) - White light indicator (1 Lm) when charging
Remote control (max. 5 metres, 20° angle) with infrared remote (2 supplied)
Power OFF mode: long press (5 seconds) (flash = infrared disabled) on the touch button
under the lamp or on the charging pack
0.25 A - 5 V - 0.3 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC
Powered by Smart & Green
Compatible with:
CHARGING PACK – SET OF 6 LAMPS H.5 IN. (CONTRACT) - BALAD

Ø10
13,5
x6
0,13 kg
CM

360029	Verbena	360014	Nutmeg
360026	Storm Grey		

3643 - CHARGING PACK – SET OF 6 LAMPS H.12 CM (CONTRACT)
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

Steel frame
Type of power supply: USB - Cable (supplied) 2 m
6-point charging base for set of 6 Balad H.12 lamps (Contract)
Lamp affixed to the base with magnet system
2 T-shaped openings on the back to affix flush to the wall (horizontal or
vertical)
Powered by Smart & Green
Compatible with:
SET OF 6 LAMPS H.12 CM (CONTRACT) - BALAD

364326	Storm Grey

BALAD

365100 - SET OF 3 LAMPS BAMBOO H.12 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

Polyethylene diffuser
Bamboo frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 20 lm
Switch type: push button
Function of the switch: change the light temperature & brightness
(short click, 1 s), OFF (long click, 3 s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness
Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) 100% brightness
Position 3 candle-style warm white (2300°K) flickering
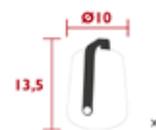Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h
Battery use cycle: 500 cycles
Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: USB, cable (supplied) 1,5m
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.25 A - 5 V - 0.3 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø10
13,5
×3
0,13 kg
CM

BALAD²

365700 - LAMP BAMBOO H.25 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | INDOOR

Polyethylene diffuser
Bamboo frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 150 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 8 h
Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles
Recharge time: 6h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet - 1.5m (provided)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.48A - 3.2V - 3.5W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø19
25
0,70 kg

365800 - LAMP BAMBOO H.38 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | INDOOR

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 200 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h
Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles
Recharge time: 5h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet – cable (supplied) 1,5m
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.65 A - 3.2 V - 6 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø28
38
1,70 kg

BALAD²

DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | 5

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 150 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 8 h
Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles
Recharge time: 6h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet – cable (supplied) 1,5m
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.48 A - 3,2 V - 3.5 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green
Compatible with:
SPIKE STAND - BALAD²
UPRIGHT STAND - BALAD²

Ø19
25
0,80 kg
CM

361347	⬤ Anthracite	3613E1	⬤ Maya Blue
361382	⬤ Cactus	3613E2	⬤ Candied Orange
3613A5	⬤ Clay Grey		

BALAD², LUXEMBOURG & STRIPE

BALAD² & BISTRO

BALAD²

3623 - LAMP H.38 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC — PROFESSIONAL — INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | 5

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 200 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 3 candle-style warm white (2200°K) flickering
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 10 h
Battery use cycle: 2000 cycles
Recharge time: 5h - Type of recharge: USB-C Fermob magnet – cable (supplied) 1,5m
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.65 A - 3.2 V - 6 W - IP54 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
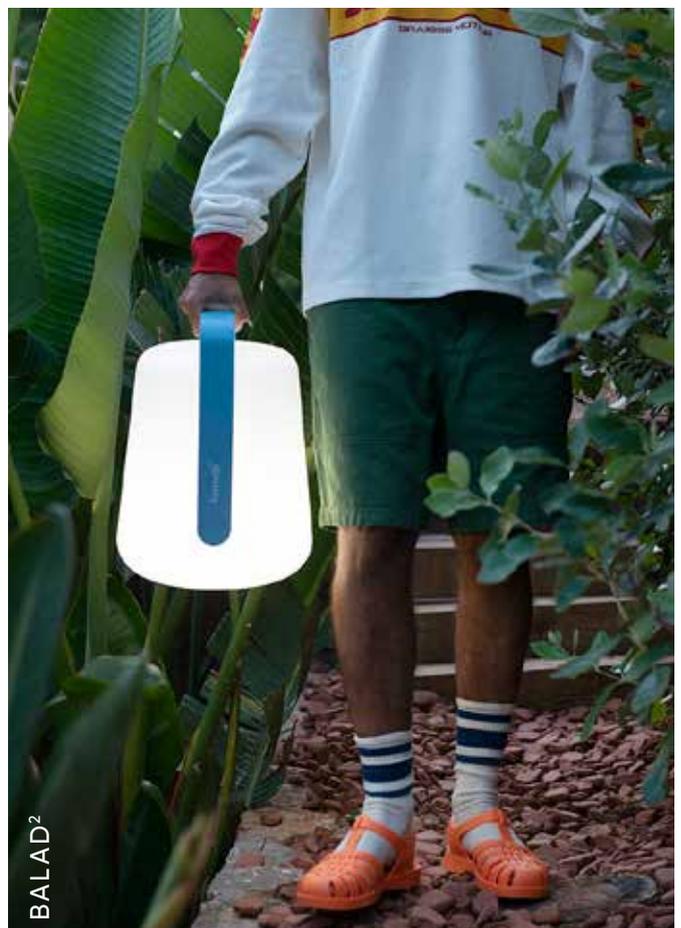*Powered by Smart & Green*
Compatible with:
OFFSET STAND - BALAD²

Ø28
38
1,60 kg
CM

362347	● Anthracite	3623E1	● Maya Blue
362382	● Cactus	3623E2	● Candied Orange
3623A5	● Clay Grey		

BALAD²

BALAD²

BALAD²

3632 - SPIKE STAND
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 6⁷ IPAC | ●●● 5 ●●● |

Steel wire frame
Steel clip on the ball joint system, with protective rubber pads
<u>Compatible with</u>:
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD²
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD²

363247	● Anthracite	3632E1	● Maya Blue NEW
363282	● Cactus	3632E2	● Candied Orange NEW
3632A5	● Clay Grey		
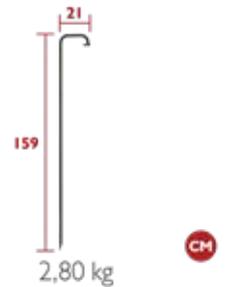
21
159
2,80 kg
CM

3631 - UPRIGHT STAND
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 7 IPAC | ●●● 5 ●●● |

Steel wire frame
Steel ballast
Steel clip with protective rubber pads
<u>Compatible with</u>:
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD²
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD²

363147	● Anthracite	3631E1	● Maya Blue NEW
363182	● Cactus	3631E2	● Candied Orange NEW
3631A5	● Clay Grey		

20
157
Ø35
6,50 kg
CM

3630 - OFFSET STAND
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 7 IPAC | ●●● 5 ●●● |

Steel wire frame
Steel ballast
Steel clip with protective rubber pads
<u>Compatible with</u>:
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD²
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD²

363047	● Anthracite	3630E1	● Maya Blue NEW
363082	● Cactus	3630E2	● Candied Orange NEW
3630A5	● Clay Grey		

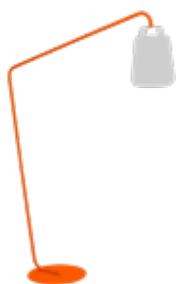128
190
12 kg
CM

Recommendations for appropriate installations:

Choose Balad H.25 cm with:

Choose Balad H.38 cm with:

WHAT ARE THE FEATURES OF THE FERMOB LIGHTING APP

Over the last few years, Fermob has become the **leading brand in the world of autonomous connectible lighting**.

To work with a variety of lifestyles, the Fermob catalogue offers a **decorative and intelligent solution using Bluetooth technology**.
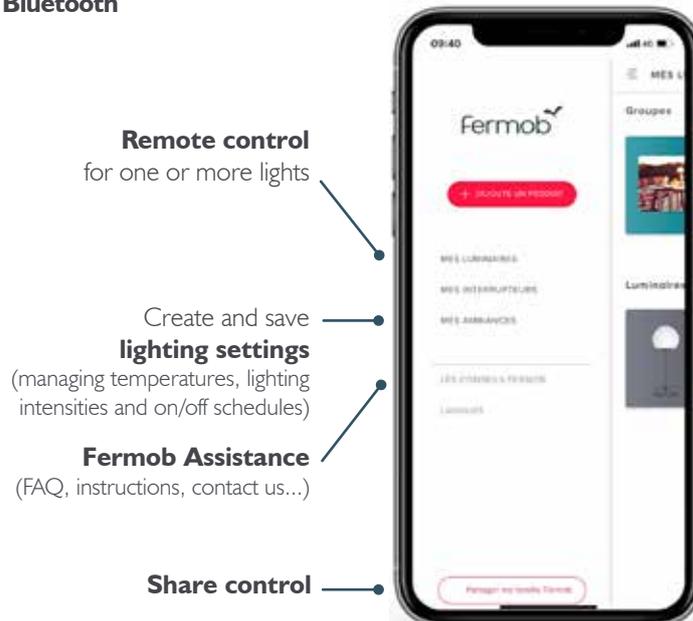
Remote control
for one or more lights

Create and save
lighting settings
(managing temperatures, lighting intensities and on/off schedules)

Fermob Assistance
(FAQ, instructions, contact us...)

Share control

Watch our video

The Fermob Lighting app is compatible with Apple smartphones equipped with Bluetooth.
The app is updated regularly, as products are launched.
MAKE SURE YOU UPDATE IT!

A LOOK AT FERMOB SMART LIGHTS

HOOPIK	INOUÏ	MOOON!	MOOON!	MOOON!	MOOON!	MOOON!	MOOON!
3501/3503	3304	5320	5310	5330	5360	5350	5340
P.228	**P.231**	**P.234**	**P.235**	**P.236**	**P.238**	**P.239**	**P.238**

NEW

FERMOB SMART LIGHTS OFFER A UNIQUE CUSTOMISED EXPERIENCE, ACCESSIBLE TO EVERYONE.

HOOPIK

3501 - STRING LIGHTS L.1200 CM – TYPE E & F
DESIGN BY J.MAZOYER-DO

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP · IRCY · 3

Polycarbonate diffuser
ABS frame
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 960 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: ON/OFF (short click, 1s),
brightness variation (10 à 100%, click 4s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of power supply: mains - Plug type: Plug type E & F (EU countries excluding UK)
Lighting cable: 6.20 metres (8 rings) + 6-metres main cable
0.24 A - 230 V - 25 W | IP54 | IK 6 | CE
Energy rating: F
Powered by Smart & Green

2,20 kg

| 350121 | ● Acapulco Blue | 3501B9 | ● Black Cherry |
| 350182 | ● Cactus | | |
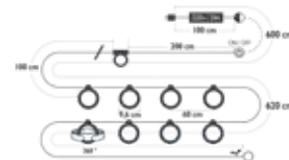
3503 - STRING LIGHTS L1200 CM – TYPE J
DESIGN BY J.MAZOYER-DO

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP · IRCY · 4

Polycarbonate diffuser
ABS frame
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 960 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: ON/OFF (short click, 1s),
brightness variation (10 à 100%, click 4s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of power supply: mains - Plug type: Plug type J (Switzerland, Liechtenstein)
Lighting cable: 6.20 metres (8 rings) + 6-metres main cable
0.24 A - 230 V - 25 W | IP54 | IK 6 | CE
Energy rating: F
Powered by Smart & Green

2,20 kg

| 350321 | ● Acapulco Blue | 3503B9 | ● Black Cherry |
| 350382 | ● Cactus | 350320 | ● Red Ochre |
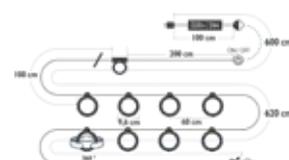
hoopik
L1200

MUCH MORE THAN A GARLAND...
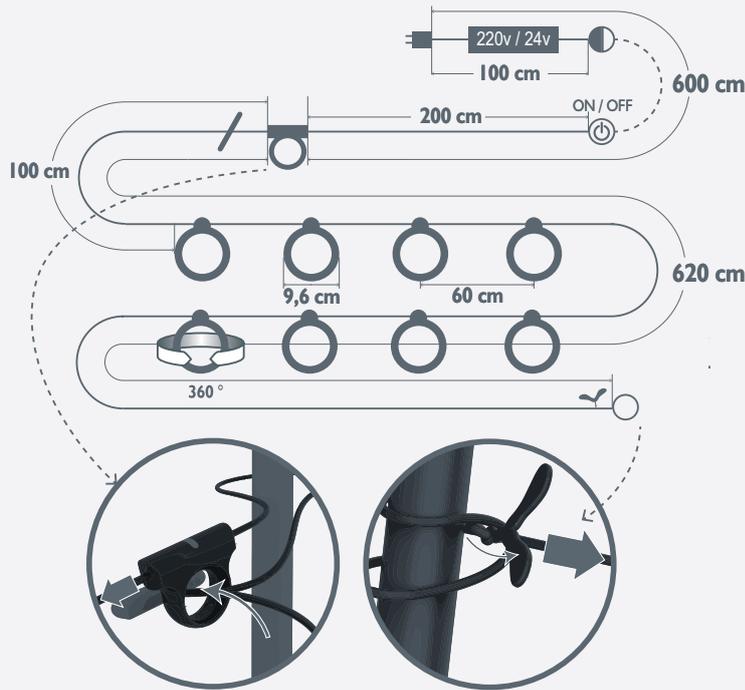
HOOPIK L1200 is a fully fledged **aerial lighting solution**.

It consists of a 12-metre matt black cable, including a 6-metre hanging cable, plus 8 LED spotlights that are adjustable through 360° and 2 hook mechanisms, one at each end.

The dimmer switch, which is easy to access once installed, means it's equally suited to both a muted lounge area and a large, brightly lit table.

What's more, it's equipped with Bluetooth technology and can be controlled remotely with the Fermob Lighting app.

220v / 24v
100 cm
600 cm
200 cm
ON / OFF
100 cm
620 cm
9,6 cm
60 cm
360°

120 Lm x8 · 10 % ⟷ 100 % · 3000°K · IP54

HOOPIK

3510 - LAMP Ø24 CM
DESIGN BY J.MAZOYER-DO

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP | IRCY | INDOOR | 4

Polycarbonate diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS Base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 200 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 warm white (2700°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 6 h
Battery use cycle: 300 cycles
Recharge time: 5h - Type of recharge: USB Fermob magnet - 1.5 m cable (provided)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
2 A - 5 V - 10 W - IP42 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Energy rating: F
Powered by Smart & Green

23 | Ø24 | 0,80 kg | CM

Watch our video

| 351021 | Acapulco Blue | 3510C7 | Lapilli Grey |
| 351020 | Red Ochre | 351042 | Liquorice |

HOOPIK, BELLEVIE & ALTO

HOOPIK, ALTO & BELLEVIE

INOUÏ

3304 - LIGHTING STOOL H.44 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP | IRCY | 10 IPAC

Polyethylene diffuser
Steel seat
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 250 lm
Switch type: push button
Function of the switch: change the light temperature (long click, 3 s),
change the brightness (short click, 1 s), reset Bluetooth pairing
(click and hold for 10 s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 50% brightness
Position 2 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness
Position 3 warm white (3000°K) 50% brightness
Position 4 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness
Lighting mood via Bluetooth:
White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 9 h
Battery use cycle: 300 cycles
Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: ABS plastic charging base & transformer
110-230 Apv*-24 Dpv** IPX0, powered by mains electricity
Plug type: 4 plugs multi-type (J, K, G, F, L, E, B, I)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
1.5 A - 24 V - 7 W - IP54 | IK 8 | CE
Energy rating: G
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø42
44
5 kg
CM

330447	Anthracite	3304B9	Black Cherry
330421	Acapulco Blue	330420	Red Ochre
330482	Cactus		

INOUÏ, MOOONI, IOS & COLOR MIX

*Alternating power volt / **Direct power volt

231

MOOON!

5303 - LAMP H.41 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 150 lm
Switch type: dimmer
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 8 h
Battery use cycle: 300 cycles
Recharge time: 7h - Type of recharge: USB, cable (supplied) 2m
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
2 A - 5 V - 2.5 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Energy rating: F
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø15
41
0,70 kg
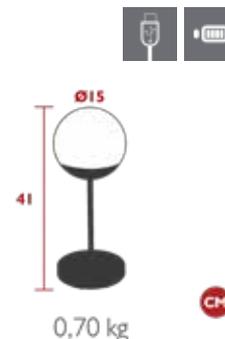
530347	● Anthracite	530373	● Honey
530321	● Acapulco Blue	5303B9	● Black Cherry
530382	● Cactus	530314	● Nutmeg

5304 - LAMP H.41 MAX
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE   2 IREP   IRCY   INDOOR

Glass diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED
Luminous flux on battery: 200 lm - Luminous flux on mains: 300 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 warm white (2700°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 neutral white (4000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 7 h
Battery use cycle: 300 cycles
Recharge time: 7h - Type of recharge: USB Fermob magnet – 1.5 m cable (provided)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
2 A - 5 V - 3 W - IP44 | IK 0 | CE | FCC
Energy rating: F
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø15
41
1 kg

| 530447 | ● Anthracite | 530482 | ● Cactus |
| 530421 | ● Acapulco Blue | 5304B9 | ● Black Cherry |

Fermob magnet

• Charging system
• Practical & easy to use
• Identifiable (due to samara)

	LAMP H.41 MAX	LAMP H.41
Diffuser	Glass	Polyethylene
Lighting power	200 to 300 lm	150 lm
Colour temperatures	2700°K + 4000°K	3000°K + 6000°K
Switch	Touch - activated dimmer	Dimmer
Recharge	Magnetic USB with its Fermob magnet	USB
Battery life	7h	8h

MOOON!

INDOOR

MOOON! & BOUQUET SAUVAGE

OUTDOOR

MOOON!

5320 - LAMP H.63 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 5

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base
<u>Technology:</u> integrated LED - <u>Luminous flux:</u> 500 lm
<u>Switch type:</u> touch-activated
<u>Function of the switch:</u> change the light temperature (long click, 3 s),
change the brightness (short click, 1 s), reset Bluetooth pairing
(click and hold for 10 s)
<u>Lighting mood:</u>
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 50% brightness
Position 2 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness
Position 3 warm white (3000°K) 50% brightness
Position 4 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness
<u>Lighting mood via Bluetooth:</u>
White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
<u>Type of power supply:</u> battery - <u>Min. Battery life (100%)</u> 7 h
<u>Battery use cycle:</u> 300 cycles
<u>Recharge time:</u> 4h - <u>Type of recharge:</u> ABS plastic charging base & transformer
110-230 Apv*-24 Dpv** IPX0, powered by mains electricity
<u>Plug type:</u> 4 plugs multi-type (J, K, G, F, L, E, B, I)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
1.5 A - 24 V - 7 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC
<u>Energy rating:</u> F
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø25
63
2,65 kg
CM

532047	● Anthracite	5320B9	● Black Cherry
532021	● Acapulco Blue	532020	● Red Ochre
532082	● Cactus		

MOOON! & CUUB

*Alternating power volt / **Direct power volt

MOOON!

5310 - LAMP H.134 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP | **IRCY**

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 500 lm
Switch type: touch-activated
Function of the switch: change the light temperature (long click, 3 s),
change the brightness (short click, 1 s), reset Bluetooth pairing
(click and hold for 10 s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) 50% brightness
Position 2 cool white (6000°K) 100% brightness
Position 3 warm white (3000°K) 50% brightness
Position 4 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness
Lighting mood via Bluetooth:
White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%) 7 h
Battery use cycle: 300 cycles
Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: ABS plastic charging base & transformer
110-230 Apv*-24 Dpv** IPX0, powered by mains electricity
Plug type: 4 plugs multi-type (J, K, G, F, L, E, B, I)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
1.5 A - 24 V - 7 W - IP44 | IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Energy rating: F
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø25
134 | 105
4,5
5,40 kg
CM

531047	Anthracite	531082	Cactus
531021	Acapulco Blue	5310B9	Black Cherry

MOOON! & BISTRO

MOOON! & CADIZ

*Alternating power volt / **Direct power volt

235

MOOON!

5330 - WALL LIGHT Ø15 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

Glass diffuser
Aluminium frame
Recycled ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 350 lm
Lighting mood:
Position 1 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness
Lighting scenario via Bluetooth:
White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of fastening: Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single quarter turn (integrated spirit level and detachable base)
Type of power supply: wall mount
0.24 A - 230 V - 12 W | IP54 | IK 0 | CE | UKCA
Energy rating: F
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø15

25,5

0,90 kg

533047	●	Anthracite	5330B9	●	Black Cherry
533021	●	Acapulco Blue	533020	●	Red Ochre
533082	●	Cactus			

Watch our video

quick'n clic
Easy installation

Watch our video

MOOON!

5360 - PENDANT LIGHTS Ø15 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC · PROFESSIONAL · INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 4

Glass diffuser
Aluminium frame
Recycled ABS base
<u>Technology:</u> integrated LED - <u>Luminous flux:</u> 350 lm
<u>Function of the switch:</u> change the light temperature (clic 1s),
change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
<u>Lighting mood:</u>
Position 1 warm white (3000°K) 100% brightness
<u>Lighting scenario via Bluetooth:</u>
White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
<u>Type of fastening:</u> Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single
quarter turn (detachable base)
<u>Type of power supply:</u> wired - Height adjustable cable
0.24 A - 230 V - 12 W | IP42 | IK 0 | CE | UKCA
<u>Energy rating:</u> F
Powered by Smart & Green

536047	● Anthracite	536082	● Cactus
536021	● Acapulco Blue	5360B9	● Black Cherry

Ø12
150
178

5340 - TRIPLE PENDANT LIGHTS Ø15 CM
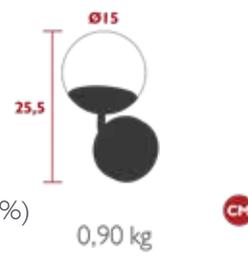*DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER*

DOMESTIC · PROFESSIONAL · INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 4

Glass diffuser
Aluminium frame
Recycled ABS base
<u>Technology:</u> integrated LED - <u>Luminous flux:</u> 1050 lm
<u>Function of the switch:</u> change the light temperature (clic 1s),
change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
<u>Lighting mood:</u>
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
<u>Lighting scenario via Bluetooth:</u>
White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
<u>Type of fastening:</u> Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single quarter
turn (detachable base)
<u>Type of power supply:</u> wired - Height adjustable cable
0.24 A - 230 V - 17 W - IP42 | IK 0 | CE | FCC | UKCA
<u>Energy rating:</u> E
Powered by Smart & Green

534047	● Anthracite	534082	● Cactus
534021	● Acapulco Blue	5340B9	● Black Cherry

Ø25
44 | 71
96 | 115
2,50 kg

Watch our video

238

MOOON!

5350 - PENDANT LIGHTS Ø25 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP   **IRCY**

Glass diffuser
Aluminium frame
Recycled ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 1000 lm
Function of the switch: change the light temperature (clic 1s),
change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Lighting scenario via Bluetooth:
White light variable from 6000°K to 3000°K & dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of fastening: Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single quarter
turn (detachable base)
Type of power supply: wired - Height adjustable cable
0.24 A - 230 V - 15 W - IP42 | IK 0 | CE | FCC | UKCA
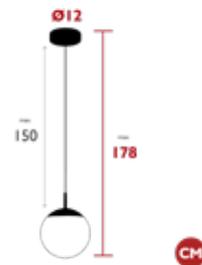Energy rating: E
Powered by Smart & Green

Ø16
10
94
123
2 kg

CM

**Watch
our video**

535047	Anthracite	535082	Cactus
535021	Acapulco Blue	5350B9	Black Cherry

OTO

3960 - LAMP H.27 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB
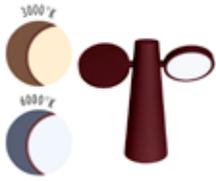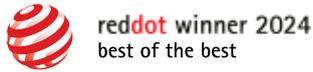
reddot winner 2024
best of the best

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP | IRCY | 4

Polycarbonate diffuser
Aluminium frame
Recycled ABS base
<u>Technology:</u> integrated LED - <u>Luminous flux:</u> 400 lm
<u>Switch type:</u> touch-activated dimmer
<u>Function of the switch:</u> change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click),
ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
<u>Lighting mood:</u>
Position 1 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
<u>Type of fastening</u>: A metal buckle located underneath the lamp for hanging
<u>Type of power supply:</u> battery - <u>Min. Battery life (100%):</u> 6 h
<u>Battery use cycle:</u> 300 cycles
<u>Recharge time:</u> 6 h - <u>Type of recharge:</u> USB Fermob magnet – 1.5 m cable (provided)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
2 A - 5 V - 6 W - IP54 | IK 8 | CE | FCC | UKCA
<u>Energy rating:</u> F
Powered by Smart & Green
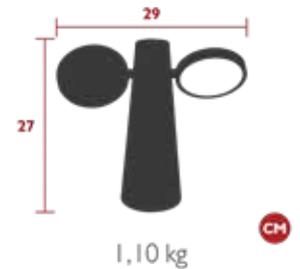
29

27

1,10 kg

CM

**Watch
our video**

3960C7	Lapilli Grey	3960A5	Clay Grey
396020	Red Ochre	3960E3	Tonka **NEW**

OTO

OTO & SO'O

OTO

3970 - WALL LAMP H.19 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO DESIGN FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 1 IREP | IRCY | 4

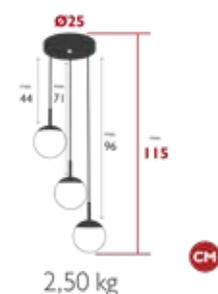Polycarbonate diffuser
Aluminium frame
Recycled ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 600 lm
Function of the switch: touch-activated dimmer
Fonction de l'interrupteur: change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s), brightness variation (click 4s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 neutral white (4000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (2700°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of fastening: Quick'n'click for fast installation with a single quarter turn (integrated spirit level and detachable base)
Type of power supply: wall mount
0.25 A - 240 V - 9.5 W - IP54 | IK 8 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green

15
19
11
0,56 kg

| 397042 | Liquorice | 397020 | Red Ochre |
| 397082 | Cactus | 3970A5 | Clay Grey |

3443 - POWER CABLE L250 CM

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | INDOOR

Braided polyester cable
The power cable is intended for indoor use only
Type of power supply: mains
Plug type: Plug type E & F (EU countries excluding UK)

| 3443A5 | Clay Grey |

LIGHTING IN & OUT

241

SWIING

4004 - LAMP H 20 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | 5

Polycarbonate diffuser
Aluminium frame
Recycled ABS base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 35 lm
Switch type: tilt-activated (inclination > 75°: ON/OFF)
Function of the switch: change the light temperature (clic 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 warm white (2700°K) 100% brightness
Position 2 warm white (2200°K) 100% brightness
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 10 h
Battery use cycle: 300 cycles
Recharge time: 3h - Type of recharge: USB Fermob magnet – 1.5 m cable (provided)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.5 A - 5 V - 0.5 W - IP54 | IK 6 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green

7,40
20
0,42 kg
CM

400447	Anthracite	4004A7	Ice Mint
4004A5	Clay Grey	4004B9	Black Cherry
4004D2	Gingerbread		

SWIING & ITAC

SWIING

SWIING

SWIING

CONTRACT EXCLUSIVITY

4005 - SET OF 6 LAMPS H 20 CM
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC · PROFESSIONAL · INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY**

Polycarbonate diffuser
Aluminium frame
Recycled ABS base
<u>Technology:</u> integrated LED - <u>Luminous flux:</u> 35 lm
<u>Switch type:</u> tilt-activated (inclination > 75°: ON/OFF)
<u>Function of the switch:</u> change the light temperature (clic 1s)
<u>Lighting mood:</u>
Position 1 warm white (2700°K) 100% brightness
Position 2 warm white (2200°K) 100% brightness
<u>Type of power supply:</u> battery - <u>Min. Battery life (100%):</u> 10 h
<u>Battery use cycle:</u> 300 cycles
<u>Recharge time:</u> 3h - <u>Type of recharge:</u> Fermob magnet USB charging tray (not supplied)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
0.5 A - 5 V - 0.5 W - IP54 | IK 6 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green
<u>Compatible with:</u>
CHARGING TRAY 44 X 25 CM

7,40 / 20 / x6 / 0,42 kg

400547	Anthracite	4005A7	Ice Mint
4005A5	Clay Grey	4005B9	Black Cherry
4005D2	Gingerbread		

4010 - CHARGING TRAY 44 X 25 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC · PROFESSIONAL · INTENSIVE

ABS frame
Steel handles
<u>Type of power supply:</u> mains - <u>Plug type:</u> Plug type E & F (EU countries excluding UK)
<u>Dual mounting system:</u> wall-mounted (screws not provided) or floor-standing
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 2
12 A - 110-240 V - 60 W - IK 10 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green
<u>Compatible with:</u>
SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

44 / 24 / 34 / 2,60 kg

401047	Anthracite

SWIING & CADIZ
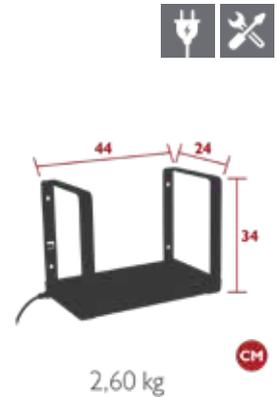
ULLI

3811 - MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 1 IREP | IRCY | 3

Polycarbonate diffuser
Aluminium frame
ABS Base
Technology: integrated LED - Luminous flux: 220 lm
Switch type: touch-activated dimmer
Function of the switch: change the light temperature (clic 1s),
change the brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change the light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click, 1s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 warm white (3000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 cool white (6000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Type of power supply: battery - Min. Battery life (100%): 6 h
Battery use cycle: 300 cycles
Recharge time: 4h - Type of recharge: USB Fermob magnet – 1.5 m cable (provided)
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use
2 A - 5 V - 3 W - IP54 | IK 6 |CE | FCC | UKCA
Energy rating: F
Powered by Smart & Green
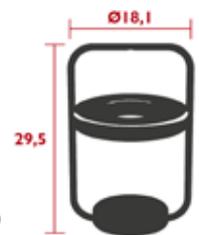
Ø18,1
29,5
0,60 kg
CM

| 381143 | ● | Chili | 381182 | ● | Cactus |
| 381192 | ● | Deep Blue | | | |

YUNOS

DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 4

Polyethylene diffuser
Aluminium frame
Technology: integrated LED – Luminous flux: 800 lm
Switch type: push button
Function of the switch: change of brightness (10 to 100%, click 4 s),
change of light temperature (double short click), ON/OFF (short click,
1 s)
Lighting mood:
Position 1 cool white (5000°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Position 2 warm white (3500°K) dimmer switch (10 to 100%)
Automatic mode: as soon as the light level is ≤ 50 lux,
It switches on automatically thanks to its built-in brightness sensors.
It switches off as soon as the light level is ≥ 50 lux.
Type of power supply: solar and battery – Min. Battery life (100%): 10 h
Battery use cycle: 1000 cycles
Type of recharge: Solar or USB-C cable (supplied) 2,50 m
Bypass to prevent battery damage during wired use.
Protective cover included
2 A - 20 V - 9 W | IP54 | IK 3 | CE | FCC | UKCA
Powered by Smart & Green
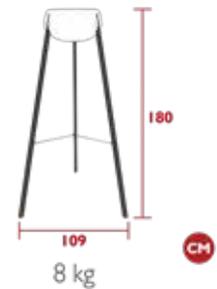
3297A5	Clay Grey	3297B9	Black Cherry
329748	Rosemary	3297D2	Gingerbread

180
109
8 kg
CM

YUNOS, SWIING & LUXEMBOURG

LIGHTING IN & OUT

247

SPARE PARTS FOR LIGHTING

Following marketing, our **continuous improvement process** allows us to **improve the user experience** and **extend the life span** of our **durable eco-designed products**.

Fermob **considers the design** of its lighting products to **make them easier to disassemble. Several components can be replaced**.

APLÔ

3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A

Compatible with:
LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ
LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
LAMPS H.41 CM & H.41 MAX - MOOON!
LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI / LAMP H.27 CM - OTO/ LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000 ◯ White

3646 - USB-C CABLE FOR APLÔ H.24

Cable length: 1 m
USB-A port > mini USB

364600 ◯ White

3442 - CONTROL BOARD FOR APLÔ H.24

344200 ◯ White

3441 - BATTERY FOR APLÔ H.24

Compatible with:
LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ
LAMP H.20 CM & SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

344100 ⬤ Black

3440 - DIFFUSER FOR APLÔ H.24

Polyethylene diffuser

344000 ◯ White

BALAD

3641 - USB CABLE BALAD H.25 & H.38

Cable length: 2 m
USB-A port > mini USB
Compatible with:
LAMP H.25 CM & H.38 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
LAMP H.41 CM - MOOON!

364100 ⬤ White

3644 - USB-C CABLE X3 BALAD H.12

Cable length: 1,5 m
USB-A port > mini USB
Compatible with:
SET OF 3 LAMPS H.12 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
364400 ⬤ White

3660 - BATTERY-POWERED LIGHTING MODULE FOR BALAD H.12 X3

Compatible with:
SET OF 3 LAMPS H.12 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

366000 ⬤ White

3662 - DIFFUSER FOR BALAD H.12

Polyethylene diffuser
Compatible with:
SET OF 3 LAMPS H.12 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

366200 ⬤ White

3663 - BATTERY-POWERED LIGHTING MODULE FOR BALAD H.25

Compatible with:
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

366300 ⬤ White

3665 - BATTERY-POWERED LIGHTING MODULE FOR H.38

Compatible with:
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO

366500 ⬤ White

LIGHTING
IN & OUT

BALAD²

USB-C CABLE FERMOB MAGNET

NEW

Compatible with:
LAMP H.25 & H.38 – BALAD² ET BALAD² BAMBOO

● Black

3680 – LIGHTING MODULE FOR BALAD² H.25

NEW

Compatible with:
LAMP H.25 – BALAD² & BALAD² BAMBOO

368000　　◯　White

3681 – BATTERY FOR BALAD² H.25

NEW

Compatible with:
LAMP H.25 – BALAD² & BALAD² BAMBOO

368100　　◯　White

3682 – LIGHTING MODULE FOR BALAD² H.38

NEW

Compatible with:
LAMP H.38 – BALAD² & BALAD² BAMBOO

368200　　◯　White

3683 – BATTERY FOR BALAD² H.38

NEW

Compatible with:
LAMP H.38 – BALAD² & BALAD² BAMBOO

368300　　◯　White

3664 - DIFFUSER FOR BALAD H.25 & BALAD² H.25

Polyethylene diffuser
Compatible with:
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
LAMP H.25 CM - BALAD² & BALAD² BAMBOO

366400　　◯　White

BALAD²

3666 - DIFFUSER FOR LAMP H.38

Polyethylene diffuser
Compatible with:
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
LAMP H.38 CM - BALAD² & BALAD² BAMBOO

366600   ◯ White

2814A - BAG OF SCREWS FOR SPIKE STAND

2814A   ◯ Steel Grey

2844 - BAG OF SCREWS FOR OFFSET STAND

284400   ● Black

2814 - 6 PADS AND CLIP FOR STANDS BALAD

Compatible with:
UPRIGHT STAND, SPIKE STAND, OFFSET STAND - BALAD²

281400   ● Black

HOOPIK

3550 - POWER SUPPLY FOR STRING LIGHTS L.1200 CM TYPE E & F

355000   ● Black

539000 - FERMOB MAGNET CABLE

Compatible with:
LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!
LAMP H.27 CM - OTO
LAMP Ø24 CM - HOOPIK
LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING
MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI

INOUÏ

3645 - CHARGING BASE FOR H44 LIGHTING STOOL

ABS plastic charging base & transformer 110-230 Apv*-24 Dpv** IPX0, powered by mains electricity
Compatible with:
LIGHTING STOOL H.44 CM - INOUÏ
LAMP H.63 CM& H.134 CM - MOOON!

3311 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR H.44 LIGHTING STOOL

331182	● Cactus	331120	● Red Ochre
331147	● Anthracite	3311B9	● Black Cherry
331121	● Acapulco Blue		

3310 - BATTERY FOR H.44 LIGHTING STOOL

331000 ● Black

MOOON!

3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A

Compatible with:
LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ
LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
LAMPS H.41 CM & H.41 MAX - MOOON!
LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI
LAMP H.27 CM - OTO
LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000 ○ White

3641 - USB CABLE MOOON! H.41

Cable length: 2 m
USB-A port > mini USB
Compatible with:
LAMP H.25 CM & H.38 CM - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
LAMP H.41 CM - MOOON!

364100 ○ White

MOOON!

5395 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! H.41

The replacement of the LED lighting module depends on the serial number indicated on the base of the lamp.
For lamps with a serial number lower than S220501, it is not possible to replace the LED lighting module.

539500 ⚪ White

5396 - BATTERY FOR MOOON! H.41

The replacement of the battery depends on the serial number indicated on the base of the lamp.
For lamps with a serial number lower than S220501, it is not possible to replace the battery.

539600 ⚫ Black

5394 - DIFFUSER FOR MOOON! H.41

Polyethylene diffuser

539400 ⚪ White

5397 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! H.41 MAX

NEW

539700 ⚪ White

5398 - BATTERY FOR MOOON! H.41 MAX

NEW

539800 ⚫ Black

MOOON!

3645 - CHARGING BASE FOR MOOON! H.63 & H.134

ABS plastic charging base & transformer 110-230 Apv*-24 Dpv** IPX0, powered by mains electricity
<u>Compatible with:</u>
LAMP H.63 CM & H.134 CM - MOOON!
LIGHTING STOOL H.44 CM - INOUÏ

364500   ⚪   White

5393 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! H.63 & H.134

539382	🟢 Cactus	539321	🔵 Acapulco Blue
5393B9	🔴 Black Cherry	539320	🔴 Red Ochre
539347	⚫ Anthracite		

5392 - BATTERY FOR H.63 & H.134

539200   ⚫   Black

5391 - DIFFUSER FOR H.63 & H.134

Polyethylene diffuser

539100   ⚪   White

3648 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! WALL AND PENDANT LIGHT Ø15

364882	🟢 Cactus	364821	🔵 Acapulco Blue
3648B9	🔴 Black Cherry	364820	🔴 Red Ochre
364847	⚫ Anthracite		

3649 - POWER SUPPLY MOOON! WALL AND PENDANT LIGHT Ø15

364900   ⚫   Black

MOOON!

3647 - GLASS DIFFUSER MOOON! Ø15

Glass diffuser
<u>Compatible with:</u>
PENDANT LIGHT Ø15 CM - MOOON!
TRIPLE PENDANT LIGHT Ø15 CM - MOOON!
LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!
WALL LIGHT Ø15 CM - MOOON!

364700	⬤ White

5386 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! TRIPLE PENDANT LIGHTS Ø15

538682	⬤ Cactus	538647	⬤ Anthracite
5386B9	⬤ Black Cherry	538621	⬤ Acapulco Blue

5385 - POWER SUPPLY FOR MOOON! TRIPLE PENDANT LIGHT Ø15

538500	⬤ White

5389 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR MOOON! PENDANT LIGHT Ø25

538982	⬤ Cactus	538947	⬤ Anthracite
5389B9	⬤ Black Cherry	538921	⬤ Acapulco Blue

5388 - POWER SUPPLY FOR PENDANT LIGHTS Ø25

538800	⬤ White

5387 - GLASS DIFFUSER FOR MOOON! PENDANT LIGHT Ø25

Glass diffuser

538700	⬤ White

OTO

3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A

Compatible with:
LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ
LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
LAMPS H.41 CM & H.41 MAX - MOOON!
LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI / LAMP H.27 CM - OTO / LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000 ○ White

5390 - FERMOB MAGNET CABLE

Compatible with:
LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!
LAMP H.27 CM - OTO
LAMP Ø24 CM - HOOPIK
LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING
MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI

539000 ● Black

3999 - BATTERY FOR OTO H.27

NEW

399900 ● Black

SWIING

3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A

Compatible with:
LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ
LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
LAMPS H.41 CM & H.41 MAX - MOOON!
LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI / LAMP H.27 CM - OTO / LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000 ⬤ White

5390 - FERMOB MAGNET CABLE

Compatible with:
LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!
LAMP H.27 CM - OTO
LAMP Ø24 CM - HOOPIK
LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING
MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI

539000 ⬤ Black

3441 - BATTERY FOR SWIING H.20 LAMP

NEW

Compatible with:
LAMP H.20 CM & SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

344100 ⬤ Black

4030 - CONTROL BOARD AND LIGHTING MODULE FOR SWIING H.20

NEW

Compatible with:
LAMP H.20 CM & SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

403000 ⬤ White

4031 - DIFFUSER FOR SWIING H.20

NEW

Compatible with:
LAMP H.20 CM & SET OF 6 LAMPS H.20 CM - SWIING

403100 ⬤ White

ULLI

3640 - SET OF 4 USB WALL CHARGERS- 5V/2A

Compatible with:
LAMP H.24 CM - APLÔ
LAMPS H.12, H.25, H.38 - BALAD & BALAD BAMBOO
LAMPS H.41 CM - MOOON! / LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI / LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING

364000   ⬜ White

5390 - FERMOB MAGNET CABLE

Compatible with:
LAMP H.41 MAX - MOOON!
LAMP H.27 CM - OTO
LAMP Ø24 CM - HOOPIK
LAMP H.20 CM - SWIING
MONOCHROME LAMP H.30 CM - ULLI

539000   ⚫ Black

3890 - BATTERY FOR ULLI H.30

389000   ⚫ Black

YUNOS

3320 - LIGHTING MODULE FOR YUNOS H.180

NEW

332000 ⚪ White

3321 - SET OF 2 BATTERY FOR YUNOS H.180

NEW

332100 ⚫ Black

3223 - USB-C CABLE FOR YUNOS H.180

NEW

322300 ⚪ White

3324 - SOLAR PANEL AND CONTROL BOARD FOR YUNOS H.180

NEW
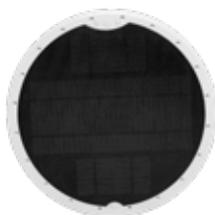
332400 ⚫ Black

3322 - DIFFUSER FOR YUNOS H.180

NEW

332200 ⚪ White

LIGHTING IN & OUT

INDOOR FURNITURE

OUR COLLECTIONS

FERMOB ALSO BRINGS WARMTH TO THE HEART OF OUR INTERIORS...

For over 30 years, Fermob has mastered the art of furnishing outdoor spaces with **excellence, creativity, and boldness**.

Today — and for several years now — this joy of living, so dear to Fermob, has crossed the boundaries of the home and **naturally found its way indoors**, extending the experience into every corner of daily life.

Constantly evolving, **the brand explores new materials** — wood, indoor fabrics, FENIX® — and **enhances its collections** with pieces featuring soft lines and welcoming shapes, designed to blend elegantly and effortlessly into **all living spaces**: dining area, office, entryway, living room, hotel room, meeting room... Everything is designed to furnish, accessorize, and illuminate **indoor spaces with style, for beautiful shared moments**.

Fermob offers furniture that is as innovative as it is aesthetic, supporting both individuals and professionals in **creating comfortable, harmonious, and inspiring environments**.

And because Fermob is synonymous with energy and cheerfulness, the brand has selected **a palette of 13 colours** to reveal the full potential of living spaces and to **infuse joy into life's most precious moments**.

A5 Clay Grey	42 Liquorice	48 Rosemary	D3 Pesto	92 Deep Blue	E1 Maya Blue	D2 Gingerbread

14 Nutmeg	E8 Latte Beige	E3 Tonka	B9 Black Cherry	20 Red Ochre	E2 Candied Orange

BISTRO

L'original par Fermob
Bistro

The original by Fermob invented in 1889.
Proudly made in France ever since.

0102 - LEATHER CHAIR

| DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE |

2 IREP | **IRCY** | **A** | **3**

Steel flat frame
Leather covered steel slats seat
Leather covered steel slats backrest
Plastic clips for safe folding and unfolding
One-piece steel cross-pieces
Available colours: see limited colour chart

010214 ● Nutmeg
010221 ● Acapulco Blue
010242 ● Liquorice

42
82
46
29
50
5 kg

CM

The slats of the Bistro chair are upholstered in full-grain leather, reflecting its quality and durability. A natural, durable material, this mineral-tanned leather is dyed through, making it highly resistant. The semi-aniline leather offers guaranteed protection against stains and ageing.

BISTRO & MOOON!

BISTRO

INDOOR FURNITURE

CALVI

8784 - VELVETY MATTE FINISH TABLE 126 X 63 CM
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY

FENIX® plate table top
Tubular aluminium base
Height-adjustable pads
Available colours: see limited colour chart

8784A5	Clay Grey	8784E3	Tonka
878492	Deep Blue	878420	Red Ochre

126 × 63
74
69
72
118
27 kg

8780 - VELVETY MATTE FINISH TABLE 160 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | x6

FENIX® plate table top
Tubular aluminium base
Height-adjustable pads
Available colours: see limited colour chart

8780A5	Clay Grey	8780E3	Tonka
878092	Deep Blue	878020	Red Ochre

160 × 80
74
69
72
152
31 kg

8782 - VELVETY MATTE FINISH TABLE 195 X 95 CM
DESIGN BY ANTOINE LESUR

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | x8

FENIX® plate table top
Tubular aluminium base
Height-adjustable pads
Available colours: see limited colour chart

8782A5	Clay Grey	8782E3	Tonka
878292	Deep Blue	878220	Red Ochre

195 × 95
74
69
87
187
35 kg

CALVI, STUDIE & MOOON!

CALVI, STUDIE & OTO

CALVI & STUDIE

263
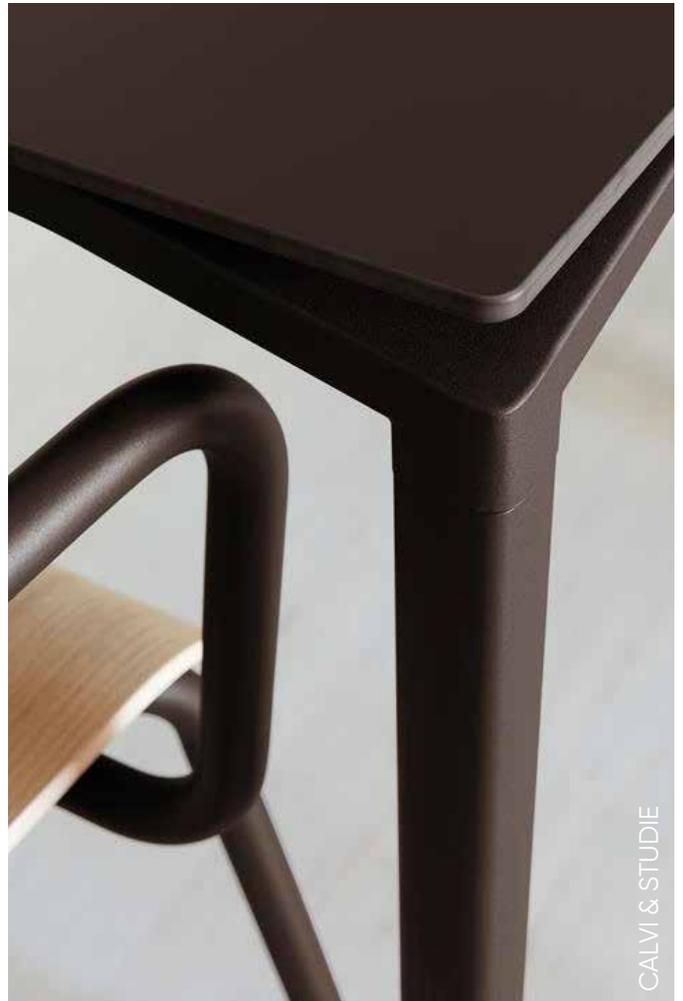
FACE À FACE

3209 - WRITING DESK
DESIGN BY PASCAL MOURGUE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

1 IREP | IRCY | D | 3

Fixes to the wall
Steel frame
Steel handle
Aluminium base
Aluminium shelves
Fold-away door with integrated MDF blotter covered in imitation leather.
Magnet door locking mechanism
Internal compartments: keyring, magazine rack, letter holder, glasses stand, smartphone and tablet holder, Dual USB-A port,
230V electrical socket, versatile compartment for pens, erasers, etc.
Power cable (2 m long)
Can be adapted for compatibility with UK power upon demand, and with a longer lead time (minimum 1000 pieces)
Dual USB-A / USB-C connection available upon request
Anthracite frame, internal compartments available in 3 colours
Available colours: see limited colour chart

67,5 | 69 | 132 | 56 | 73

32 kg | CM

| 32094782 | Cactus | 320947C6 | Honey |
| 320947A5 | Clay Grey | | |

FUNAMBULE

3406 - CLOAKROOM BENCH
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Tubular steel frame
Steel sheet seat
Removable sheet steel shelf
7 ash wood pegs with a wax finish

113

180

47,5

45

17 kg

CM
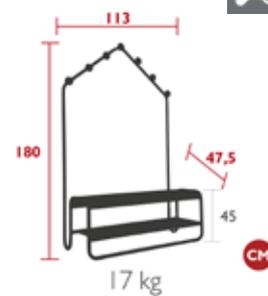
FUNAMBULE

FUNAMBULE

NUAGE

3264 - OAK DESK
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | 25

Tubular steel base
Natural oak veneered top, matt varnish finish
Rotating steel shelf
Open steel storage cubby

140
17
60
8,5
35
74
72
17 kg
CM

NUAGE, STUDIE & OTO

NUAGE

PICOLINO

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY** | 25

Steel wire frame
Steel sheet table top
Steel sheet shelf

93 | 31
85
14 | 13

17 kg

CM

PICOLINO, STUDIE & OTO

INDOOR FURNITURE

SO'O

3272 - OAK TABLE 180 X 90 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | ⚇x6 | 25

Natural solid oak plate table top
Tubular steel base

90 | 180
74 | 71

39 kg | CM
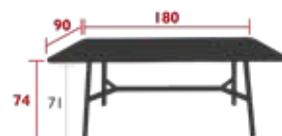
3276 - OVAL OAK TABLE 220 X 95 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | ⚇x8 | 25

Natural solid oak plate table top
Tubular steel base

95 | 220
74 | 71

47 kg | CM

SO'O, BELLEVIE, STRIPE, IOS, TRÈFLE, HOOPIK & MOON!

SO'O & STUDIE

6921 - OAK CHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

Tubular aluminium frame
Shaped wooden seat - natural oak finish
Shaped wooden backrest- natural oak finish
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 5 (Height – stacked : 98 cm)
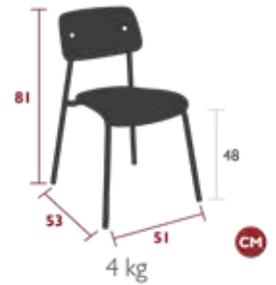
4 kg

6922 - OAK ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

Tubular aluminium frame
Shaped wooden seat - natural oak finish
Shaped wooden backrest- natural oak finish
Tubular aluminium armrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 5 (Height – stacked : 105 cm)

4,5 kg

STUDIE & SOO

STUDIE & CALVI

INDOOR FURNITURE

6941 - STAINED WOODEN CHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY**

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved wooden seat - stained natural beech veneer
Curved wooden backrest - stained natural beech veneer
Tone-on-tone combination between the frame, backrest and seat
Silencing pads
<u>Stacking capacity :</u> x 5 (Height – stacked: 98 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

81 · 48 · 53 · 51 · 4 kg · CM
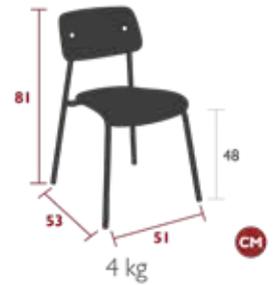
6942 - STAINED WOODEN ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | **2 IREP** | **IRCY**

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved wooden seat - stained natural beech veneer
Curved wooden backrest - stained natural beech veneer
Tubular aluminium armrest
Tone-on-tone combination between the frame, backrest and seat
Silencing pads
<u>Stacking capacity :</u> x 5 (Height – stacked: 105 cm)
Available colours: see limited colour chart

81 · 48 · 53 · 57 · 4,5 kg · CM

4 TONE-ON-TONE COMBINATIONS & 2 METAL INSERT OPTIONS

Deep Blue / Deep Blue : 92

Deep Blue / Maya Blue : 92E1

Maya Blue / Maya Blue : E1

Maya Blue / Deep Blue : E192

Black Cherry / Black Cherry : B9

Black Cherry / Gingerbread : B9D2

Liquorice / Liquorice : 42

Liquorice / Gingerbread : 42D2

STUDIE

6931 - FABRIC CHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved wooden seat, upholstered with foam and covered with a 100% recycled fabric (60% recycled cotton and 40% recycled polyester)
Curved aluminium sheet backrest
Silencing pads

81
53 51
5 kg
CM

6932 - FABRIC ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved wooden seat, upholstered with foam and covered with a 100% recycled fabric (60% recycled cotton and 40% recycled polyester)
Curved aluminium sheet backrest
Tubular aluminium armrests
Silencing pads

81
48
57 53
5,5 kg
CM

STUDIE

INDOOR FURNITURE

7 TONE-ON-TONE COMBINATIONS

Clay Grey
Sprinkled White
A5D6

Red Ochre
Sprinkled Ochre
20D7

Nutmeg
Sprinkled Beige
14E7

Black Cherry
Sprinkled Burgundy
B9E4

Gingerbread
Sprinkled Camel
D2E5

Deep Blue
Sprinkled Blue
92D5

Tonka
Sprinkled Brown
E3E6

6933 - FABRIC LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 7

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved wooden seat, upholstered with foam and covered with a 100% recycled fabric (60% recycled cotton and 40% recycled polyester)
Curved aluminium sheet backrest
Tubular aluminium armrest
Silencing pads
Available colours: see limited colour chart and tone-on-tone combinations p.271

73 | 43 | 65 | 66 | CM
6,4 kg
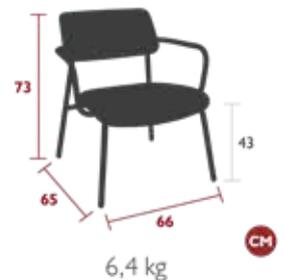
6923 - OAK LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
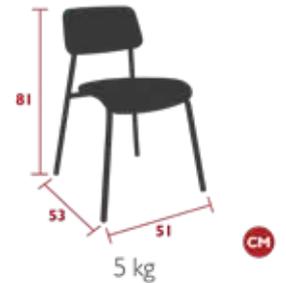### *DESIGN BY TRISTAN LOHNER*

NEW | DOMESTIC PROFESSIONAL INTENSIVE | 2 IREP | IRCY | 25

Tubular aluminium frame
Curved wooden seat - natural oak finish
Curved wooden backrest - natural oak finish
Tubular aluminium armrest
Silencing pads
Stacking capacity: x 4 (Height – stacked : 98 cm)

66 | 73 | 41 | 65 | CM
5,7 kg

STUDIE, PIAPOLO, ITAC & APLÔ

STUDIE & BEBOP
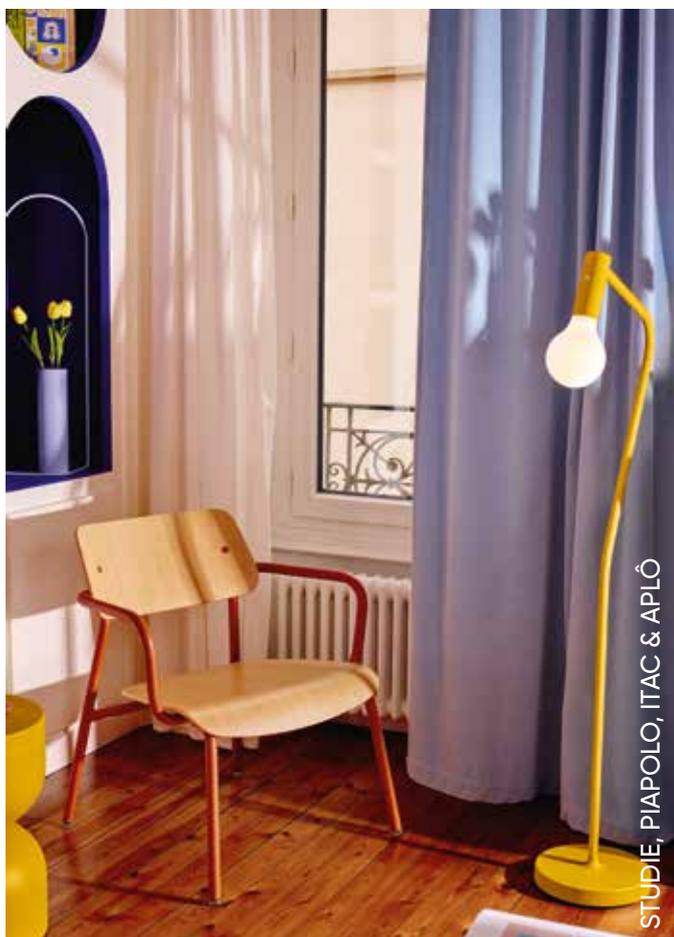
1260 - LEATHER LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

Steel wire frame
Leather seat
Leather backrest
Steel wire armrests
Available colours: see limited colour chart

126092	● Deep Blue	126042	● Liquorice
1260B9	● Black Cherry		

10,5 kg

1261 - LEATHER FOOTREST
DESIGN BY HARALD GUGGENBICHLER

Steel wire base
Leather
Slides away under the leather low armchair
Available colours: see limited colour chart

126192	● Deep Blue	126142	● Liquorice
1261B9	● Black Cherry		

5 kg

Surprising's leather is full-grain and really strong, and it will hold up remarkably well over time. This vegetable-tanned leather, a natural process that respects the environment, is dyed in the mass, giving it a clean reverse side and a tinted edge, a guarantee of superb quality. A Scotchgard finish gives it all its waterproof properties and protects the leather from stains and ageing.

SURPRISING & BEBOP

INDOOR FURNITURE

273

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK – FURNITURE

THE COLLECTION

Designed to enhance the most demanding outdoor spaces, the outdoor furniture collections by **Expertise Vlaemynck** combine comfort, elegance, and technical expertise.

EXPERTISE
VLAEMYNCK

Chairs, armchairs, sofas, sun loungers, tables and shade solutions – each piece is created to withstand the harshest weather conditions, including rain, wind, and UV exposure, while enhancing outdoor settings with a style that is both timeless, understated, and unique.

For over 60 years, **Vlaemynck** has supported professionals in the hospitality, restaurant, and beach sectors around the world. Thanks to its recognized craftmanship in textiles and furniture – and now integrated within the Fermob universe – we offer the most prestigious establishments a **comprehensive, customizable, and long-lasting product range**.

LODGE, STELLO, CUSHIONS & KOTO

AN ENHANCED TEXTILE OFFERING, REFLECTING A LEGACY OF EXPERTISE

The textile offering is one of the key pillars of **"Expertise Vlaemynck"**. Rooted in over 60 years of **craftsmanship expertise**, it is distinguished by a **meticulous attention to detail**, refined finishes, and the quality of every component.

Our high standards are evident in every fabric, texture, and shade. The new **fabrics**, carefully selected, combine **elegance**, **durability**, **and ease of use** to meet the practical needs of professionals in hospitality, catering, and demanding outdoor environments.

Natural textures, sophisticated hues, and subtle patterns – these **solution-dyed fabrics fully** reflect our commitment to **sustainability** and **aesthetic excellence**. Their **exceptional resistance to UV rays and weather, long-term performance, and ease of maintenance** are key attributes that have made **"Expertise Vlaemynck"** textiles so successful.

For the 2025–2026 season, this momentum continues with the launch of **10 new fabrics**, developed to offer even more variety, personalization, and creative solutions for your outdoor projects.

SOLUTION-DYED FABRIC

Ecru
Pink

Ecru
Aquamarin

Nautical Stripe

STRIPES

Stripes, one of Vlaemynck's historical signature patterns, elegantly revisited. Available in 260g/m^2 solution-dyed fabric, these new textiles combine timeless refinement with durability, perfect for parasols, cushions, and furniture.

A textile signature that balances tradition and modernity.

Blush Pink

Ecru
Celestial Blue

Riva

Calypso

PLAINS

Amber

Two new 100% solution-dyed acrylic fabrics enrich the Vlaemynck Expertise textile collection: a delicate blush pink and a luminous amber. These **soft**, **warm tones** add richness to the existing colour palette while maintaining the brand's hallmark understated and timeless elegance.

Cactus

Peach

NATTÉ

Two new Natté fabrics from Sunbrella® join the collection.
Their subtle weave and silky touch offer a naturally elegant look while ensuring outdoor performance and durability.

A perfect blend of comfort, refinement, and technical excellence.

BEIGE CHEVRON
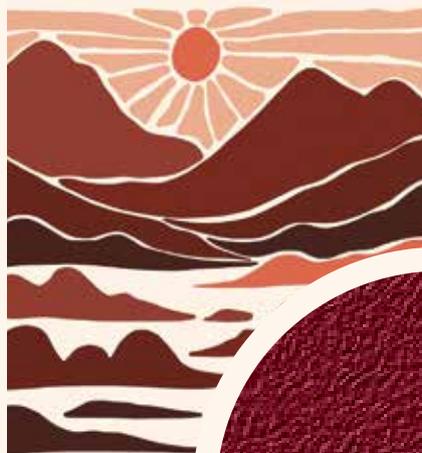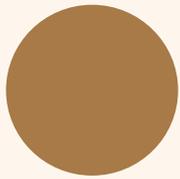
INSPIRATION
Powdery Mood
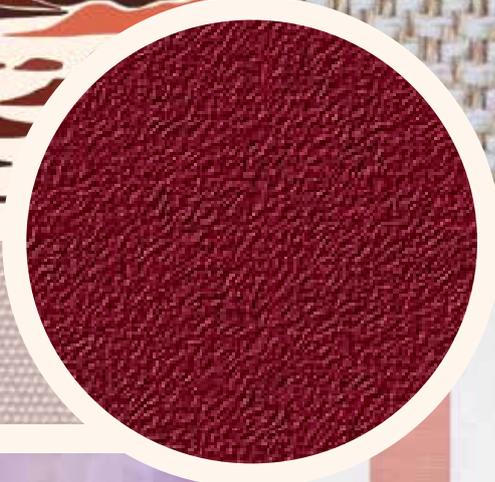
PAPYRUS

WICKER

ECRU/PINK
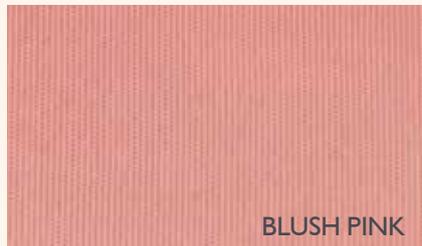
BLUSH PINK
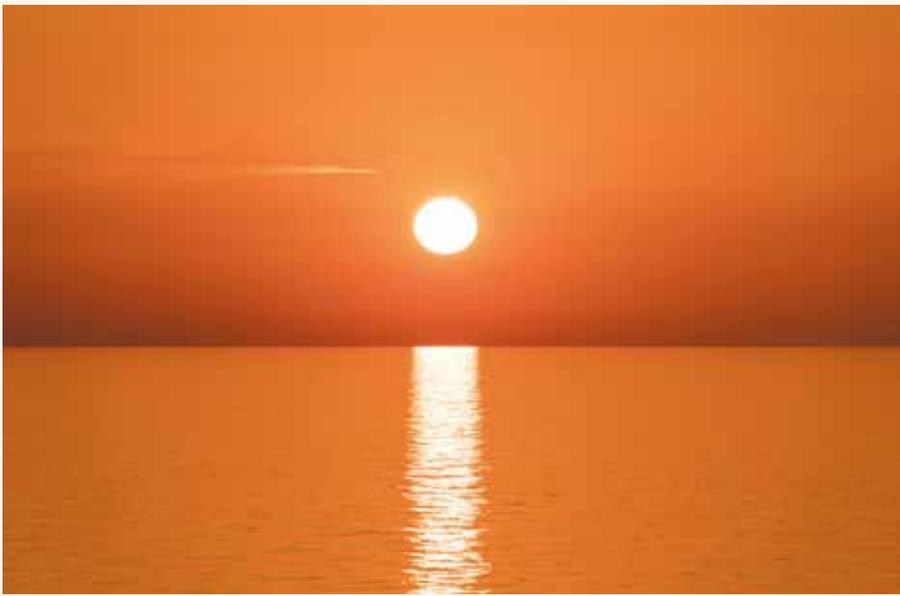
WICKER

AMBER
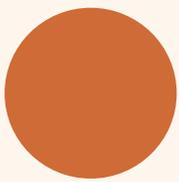
INSPIRATION
Luminous Energy
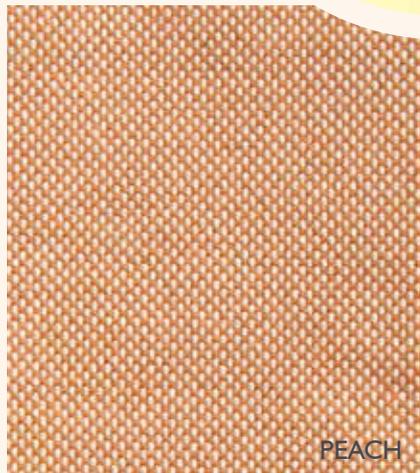
PEACH

RIVA

EARTHEMWARE

PAPYRUS
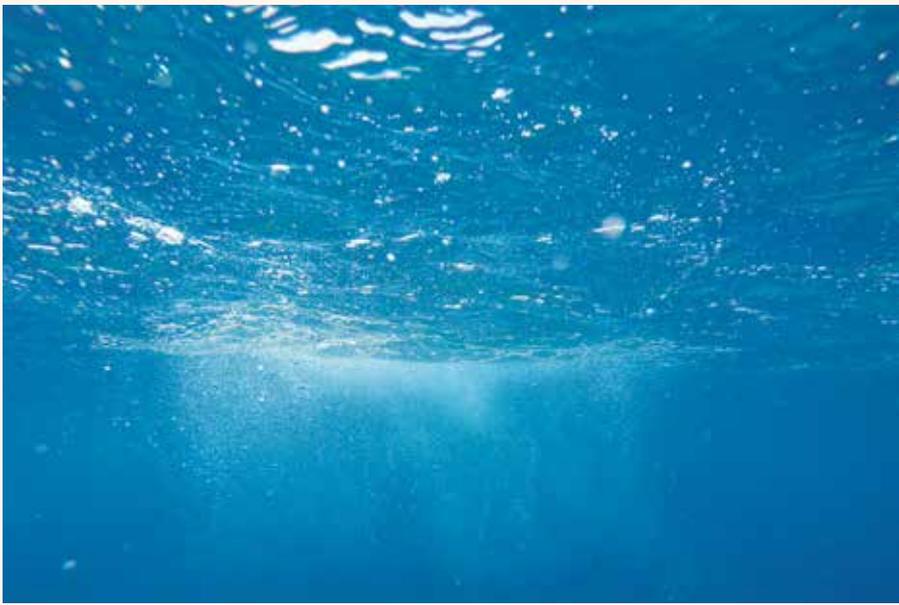
WICKER
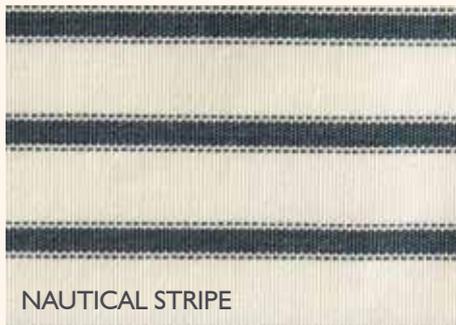
NAUTICAL STRIPE
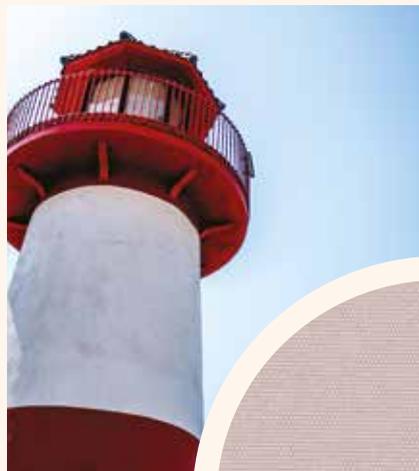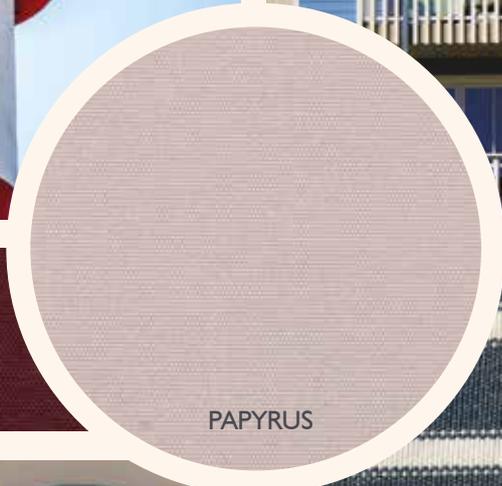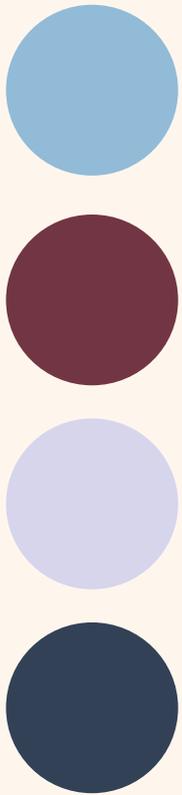
INSPIRATION *Coastal Vibes*

GARNET

PAPYRUS

CALYPSO

RIVA

BEIGE CHEVRON

1871

PEARL

AQUA GREEN

INSPIRATION
Natural Balance

CACTUS

MEADOW GREEN

TO TAKE ORDER

STEPS

EXAMPLE FOR THE 2-SEATER SOFA GORDES

2-SEATER SOFA GORDES *teak frame and Beige braid*	**V5303511**
SOLUTION-DYED FABRIC FINISH	**M0**
EARTHEMWARE COLOUR	**772**

ON YOUR ORDER:

V5303511-M0772

ALPINA

DECKCHAIR

2 IREP | **IRCY** | **BI** | **BE**

LOC

Tubular aluminium frame
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Iso or OTF Batyline®
Eden outdoor fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread
coated in solution-dyed PVC bed
3 positions adjustable backrest
Without headrest
Complies with Europeans standards

99 max.
47 max.
88 max. 59,5
6 kg

V510640A   Anodised   V510640L0   White

DEAUVILLE

ASH ARMCHAIR

2 IREP | **IRCY** | **BI** | **BE**

Solid ash frame
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100%
polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Solid ash armrests
Stainless steel screws and stays

90
20
46
51 56
7,5 kg

V540130   Ash

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

GORDES

OUR RECOMMENDATIONS FOR COLOUR COMBINATIONS

KHAKI BRAID

Solution-dyed fabric

| Terracotta M0 773 | Wicker M0 605 | Steel Grey M0 422 |

| Aqua Green M0 1350 | Coal M0 1283 | Pearl M0 604 |

Natté

| Light Grey M0 5423 | Cactus 82 NEW |

Eden Waterproof

| Silver Grey BEW 50566 | Black Earth BEW 50555 |

BEIGE BRAID

Solution-dyed fabric

| Pearl M0 604 | Papyrus M0 602 | Sisal Brown M0 1071 | Meadow Green M0 1354 | Almond Green M0 1351 |

| Coal M0 1283 | Earthemware M0 772 | Garnet M0 560 | Stracciatella M0 1284 |
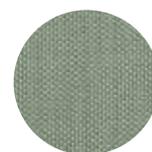
Natté
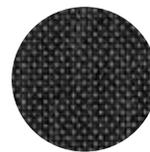
| Twine M0 610 | Night Grey M0 1282 | Peach M0 138 NEW |

Eden Waterproof
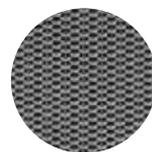
| Black Earth BEW 50555 |

GORDES DINING

CHAIR
DESIGN BY RADICE ORLANDINI

2 IREP | **IRCY** | TM | TX | MX | NA | BEW

Natural solid teak frame
Perforated PVC plate seat
Tubular aluminium backrest with braided polypropylene cords
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric
Seat foam filling: Open cells polyurethane
Cushion attached to the seat, can be removed with screws as required
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V5303200	●	Natural teak	●	Khaki braid
V5303201	●	Natural teak	●	Beige braid

60
80
55
50
6 kg
CM

ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY RADICE ORLANDINI

2 IREP | **IRCY** | TM | TX | MX | NA | BEW

Natural solid teak frame
Perforated PVC plate seat
Tubular aluminium backrest with braided polypropylene cords
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric
Seat foam filling: Open cells polyurethane
Cushion attached to the seat, can be removed with screws as required
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V5303300	●	Natural teak	●	Khaki braid
V5303301	●	Natural teak	●	Beige braid

60
80
57
22
50
6,3 kg
CM

DINING TABLE 80X80
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

2 IREP | **IRCY** | 👤 x2

Natural solid teak base
Stone effect HPL table top with tone-on-tone field
<u>Stacking capacity:</u> x 5
Height-adjustable pads
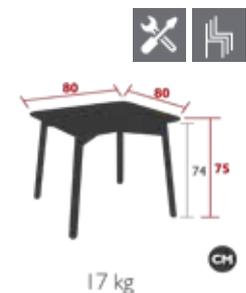
V5303800	●	Natural teak

80
80
74 75
17 kg
CM

DINING TABLE Ø120
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

2 IREP | **IRCY** | 👤 x4

Natural solid teak base
Stone effect HPL table top with tone-on-tone field
Height-adjustable pads
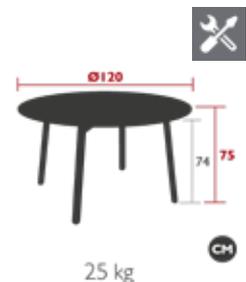
V5303120	●	Natural teak

Ø120
74 75
25 kg
CM

GORDES DINING

DINING TABLE 70X70
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW   IRCY

Natural solid teak base
Stone effect HPL table top with tone-on-tone field
Height-adjustable pads

V561718T361   Natural teak

70
70
75
13 kg
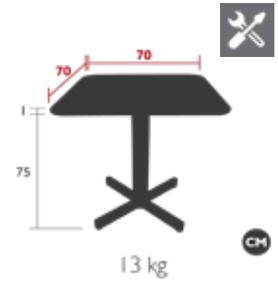
GORDES & STELLO

GORDES, IBIZA & STELLO

GORDES LOUNGE

LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY RADICE ORLANDINI

2 IREP | IRCY | TM | TX | MX | NA | BEW

Natural solid teak frame
Perforated PVC plate seat
Tubular aluminium backrest with braided polypropylene cords
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric
Seat foam filling: Open cells polyurethane
Cushion attached to the seat, can be removed with screws as required
Cushion thickness: 7 cm

73 / 23 / 42 / 75 / 71
7,9 kg

| V5303500 | Natural teak | Khaki braid |
| V5303501 | Natural teak | Beige braid |

---

2 SEATER SOFA
DESIGN BY RADICE ORLANDINI

2 IREP | IRCY | TM | TX | MX | NA | BEW | ×2

Natural solid teak frame
Perforated PVC plate seat
Tubular aluminium backrest with braided polypropylene cords
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric
Seat foam filling: Open cells polyurethane
Cushion attached to the seat, can be removed with screws as required
Cushion thickness: 7 cm

136 / 75 / 73.5 / 35.5
21 kg

| V5303510 | Natural teak | Khaki braid |
| V5303511 | Natural teak | Beige braid |

LOW TABLE 110 X 65 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

2 IREP | IRCY

Natural solid teak base
Stone effect HPL table top with tone-on-tone field
Table top thickness 10 mm

65 / 110 / 38
13 kg

| V5303100 | Natural teak |

IBIZA

SUNLOUNGER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak frame
Sling outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
5 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest
Lacquered aluminium rack and pinion, and kickstand

V530140   Natural teak   Taupe Sling

94
192   66
14,3 kg

DECKCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak frame
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Iso or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
3 positions adjustable backrest
Headrest available for the solution-dyed version only
Meets European safety standards

V530041   Natural teak

104 max.
88 max.   66,5
47 max.
8 kg

ARTICULATED MATTRESS
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: no piping
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)
Velcro ties
Cushion thickness: 7 cm

V4072M   foam
V4072   cover

71
115   60   7
2 kg

MATTRESS TOPPER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Nautical canvas OTF outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Density: 40 kg/m³
Nautical quality, high-tech fabric: stain-, chlorine- and salt water-resistant
Cushion thickness: 4 cm

V2400-VOG

200   55   4
3,1 kg

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

IBIZA

DINING TABLE 80 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak slats table top
Natural solid teak base

V530110   ●   Natural teak

76
80   80
14,4 kg
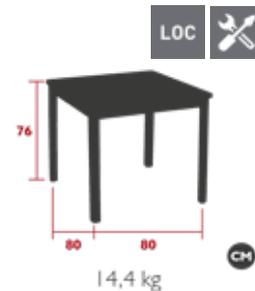
LOW TABLE 68 X 45 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak slats table top
Natural solid teak base
Table top thickness 20 mm

V530101   ●   Natural teak

36
45   68
6 kg

LOW ROUND TABLE D50 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak slats table top
Natural solid teak base
Table top thickness 20 mm

V530103   ●   Natural teak

Ø50,5
36
8 kg

LOW TABLE 45 X 45 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak slats table top
Natural solid teak base
Table top thickness 20 mm

V530100   ●   Natural teak

36
45   45
5,6 kg

IBIZA

LOW TABLE WITH BOX 45 X 45 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

▼

Natural solid teak slats table top
Natural solid teak base
Table top thickness 20 mm
Secure locking of the box with a padlock (not included)

V530102 ● Natural teak

45 · 45
36 · 14
8 kg

SERVING TRAY
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

▼

LOC
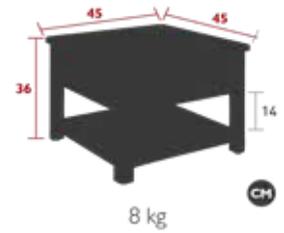
Natural solid teak frame
Fits on the Ibiza low table 45 x 45 cm

V530190 ● Natural teak

6 · 48 · 69
3,2 kg
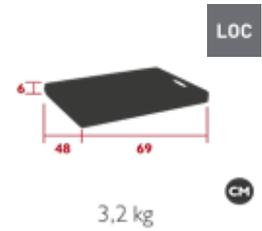
WIRE SUPPORT FOR TEAK SERVING TRAY
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

▼

Steel wire frame

V530191 ● Nutmeg

22
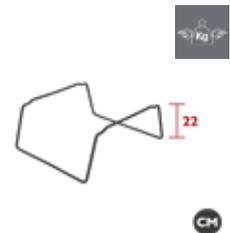
LIVADI

1-SEATER DAYBED
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak base
Natural solid teak slats bed
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Triangular backrest cushions included
Limited textile colour chart

75,5   200,5   35
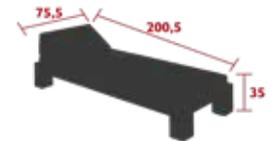
30,2 kg

V530741   Natural teak

BE50720   Batyline® Eden Titanium
M024   Solution-dyed fabric Ecru
M01071   Solution-dyed fabric Sisal Brown
M042   Solution-dyed fabric Pebble
M0602   Solution-dyed fabric Papyrus

2-SEATER DAYBED
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak base
Natural solid teak slats bed
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Triangular backrest cushions included
Limited textile colour chart

165,5   215,5   35
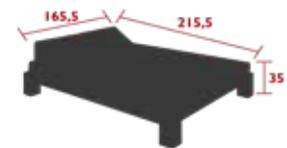
60,6 kg

V530740   Natural teak

BE50720   Batyline® Eden Titanium
M024   Solution-dyed fabric Ecru
M01071   Solution-dyed fabric Sisal Brown
M042   Solution-dyed fabric Pebble
M0602   Solution-dyed fabric Papyrus

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

LODGE

Discover the elegance of LODGE collection. Each item in this teak collection embodies a **sophisticated**, **timeless style**. Teak, with its natural warmth and robustness, is at the heart of this collection, bringing a sophisticated charm to every lounge and dining area. Some items are also enhanced by aluminium, adding a hint of modernity and lightness to the collection, or by high-quality fabrics offering comfort, softness and customisation.

LODGE is a **comprehensive collection**, ideal for embellishing all areas of an establishment. Every detail has been meticulously thought out to ensure perfect harmony. Immerse yourself in a universe offering a natural balance between comfort and visual appeal as you fall under the spell of this charming collection.

LODGE, STELLO & CUSHIONS

LODGE, STELLO, CUSHIONS & KOTO

LODGE DINING

TEAK CHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak frame
Natural solid curved teak slats seat
Natural solid teak slats backrest
Stacking capacity: x 6
Compatible with:
SEAT CUSHION No 29

V530620   Natural teak
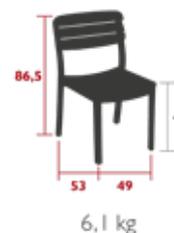
86,5   48
53   49
6,1 kg

ALUMINIUM ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak frame
Perforated aluminium sheet seat
Perforated aluminium sheet backrest
Natural solid teak armrests
Stacking capacity: x 8
Compatible with:
SEAT CUSHION No 29

V5306313   Natural teak   Basalt
V5306315   Natural teak   Sequoia

87   17   46,5
59   54
7,5 kg

TEAK ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak frame
Natural solid curved teak slats seat
Natural solid teak slats backrest
Natural solid teak armrests
Stacking capacity x 8
Compatible with:
SEAT CUSHION No 29

V530630   Natural teak

87   17   46,5
59   54
7,2 kg

2/3-SEATER BENCH
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak slats frame
Natural solid teak slats seat
Natural solid teak slats backrest
Stacking capacity x 3
Compatible with:
SEAT CUSHION FOR BENCH

V530640   Natural teak

128   51,7
85,7   46
17,7 kg

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

LODGE DINING

DINING TABLE 200 X 105 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

2 IREP **IRCY**

Natural solid teak slats table top
Natural solid teak base

V530610 ● Natural teak

76
105 200
42 kg

DINING TABLE Ø 120 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

2 IREP **IRCY**

Natural solid teak slats table top
Natural solid teak base
Height-adjustable pads

V56311T360 ● Natural teak

Ø 120
74
20 kg

DINING TABLE 80 X 80 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

2 IREP **IRCY**

Natural solid teak slats table top
Natural solid teak base
Height-adjustable pads

V56381T360 ● Natural teak

80 80
74
16,5 kg

DINING TABLE 70 X 70 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW **2 IREP** **IRCY**

Natural solid teak slats table top
Natural solid teak base
Height-adjustable pads

V56371T361 ● Natural teak

70 70
2
75
14,6 kg

LODGE   HIGH DINING

BARSTOOL
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW | IREP 0 | IRCY

Natural solid teak Frame
Natural solid, curved teak slats seat
Natural solid teak slats backrest
Compatible with:
SEAT CUSHION FOR BENCH

V530660   Natural teak

107   75,5
38,5   38
7 kg
CM

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

LODGE LOUNGE

LOW ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

2 IREP | **IRCY** | **TM** | **TX** | **GO** | **MX** | **BEW**

Natural solid teak frame
Natural solid teak slats backrest
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF
Natural solid teak armrests
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric
Seat foam filling: polyurethane flock
Backrest foam filling: polyurethane flock
Seat and backrest cushion No 25 included
Backrest cushion attachment with included holding ring

V530650   Natural teak

108 | 14 | 43
77 | 86
CM
11 kg

2-SEATER SOFA
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

2 IREP | **IRCY** | **TM** | **TX** | **GO** | **MX** | **BEW**

Natural solid teak frame
Natural solid teak slats backrest
Seat frame in lacquered aluminium with stretched OTF
Natural solid teak armrests
Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric
Seat foam filling: polyurethane flock
Backrest foam filling: polyurethane flock
Seat and backrest cushions No 25 included
Backrest cushion attachment with included holding ring

V530651   Natural teak

108 | 10,5 | 46,5
144
CM
16 kg

LOW TABLE 110 X 65 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

2 IREP | **IRCY**

Natural teak slats table top
Natural teak solid base

V530600   Natural teak

39
65 | 110
CM
15,4 kg

MARIETA & PLAGE

MARIETA

SUNLOUNGER

Tubular aluminium frame
Polypropylene reinforced with fibreglass base
Tone-on-tone Sling outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
5 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest
Integrated wheels

V5207412	Anthracite	V5207411	Taupe
V5207400	White		

77
31
211   66
11,4 kg

ARTICULATED MATTRESS
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: no piping
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)
Velcro ties
Cushion thickness: 7 cm

V4072M	foam
V4072	cover

71
7
115   60
2 kg

LOW TABLE 45 X 45 CM

HPL table top
Polypropylene reinforced with fibreglass base
Table top thickness: 10 mm

V5207012	Anthracite	V5207011	Taupe
V5207010	White		

38
45   45
4,3 kg

CONNECTING PIECE
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Aluminium sheet
To simply join two Marieta sunloungers together

V5207422   Anthracite

5,5   16
5,5
0,1 kg
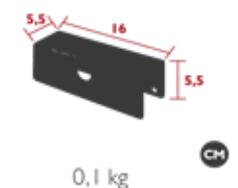
MAUI

TEAK SUNLOUNGER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak frame
Aluminium fabric tensioning structure
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
5 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest
Integrated wheels

V5303030   Natural teak

35,5 → 94,5   30,5
200   71,5   CM
14 kg

ALUMINIUM SUNLOUNGER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Tubular aluminium frame
Iso or Eden Batyline® outdoor fabric bed - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
5 positions (including a 100% flat position) adjustable backrest
Integrated wheels

V5103033   Basalt   V5103034   Cotton White

35,5 → 94,5   30,5
200   71,5   CM
9 kg

MAUI & RIVAGE

MILANO

CHAIR

Tubular aluminium frame
Braided Sling OTF outdoor fibre seat
Braided Sling OTF outdoor fibre backrest
Coordinated ties
Non-slip pads
Stacking capacity: x 6
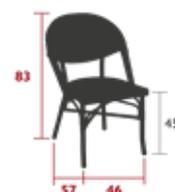
V550821   Bamboo   Vanilla / Light Grey

4,5 kg

ARMCHAIR

Tubular aluminium frame
Braided Sling OTF outdoor fibre seat
Braided Sling OTF outdoor fibre backrest
Tubular aluminium armrests
Coordinated ties
Non-slip pads
Stacking capacity: x 6

V550831   Bamboo   Vanilla / Light Grey

5,4 kg

SAN JOSÉ

ARMCHAIR

Tubular aluminium frame
Sling OTF outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Sling OTF outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Seat foam filling: High resilience polyurethane
Stacking capacity: x 8
Removable seat cushion included

| V510333 | ⬤ Basalt | ⬤ Dark Brown Sling |
| V510334 | ◯ Cotton White | ◯ Sling Light Grey |

85   23
43
61   59
4,8 kg

ROPE ARMCHAIR

Tubular aluminium frame
Sling OTF outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
PVC rope backrest
Seat foam filling: High resilience polyurethane
Stacking capacity: x 8
Removable seat cushion included

| V510363 | ⬤ Basalt | ⬤ Mottled anthracite Sling |
| V510364 | ◯ Cotton White | ◯ Beige Sling |

84   23
43
61   59
4,8 kg

SAN JOSÉ & VALÉA

TEQUILA

CHAIR

Tubular aluminium frame
Sling OTF outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity 100% polyester
thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Sling OTF outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100%
polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Coordinated ties
Stacking capacity: x 6

V511221	Bamboo		Beige / Hemp
V511220	Bamboo		Ebony / Hemp
V511222	Bamboo		Vanilla / Light Grey
V511224	Bamboo		Black Chevron / White **NEW**

84,5 45 52 44 3,9 kg

VALEA

DINING TABLE 220-340 X 100 CM

Aluminium sheet table top
Tubular aluminium base
Integrated wheels
Table top thickness 24 mm
2 extensions, length: 60 cm each
Clever extension storage system built into the structure
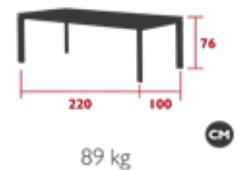
V5168131	Anthracite	V5168130	White

76 220 100 89 kg

ZÉNITH

ALUMINIUM ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| 2 IREP | IRCY | BI | BE |

▽

Tubular aluminium frame
Batyline® Iso or Eden outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Batyline® Iso or Eden outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100%
polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Tubular aluminium armrests
Aluminium cross-brace

V510233 ● Basalt   V510234 ○ Cotton White

85,5   19,5
46
53   56,5
7,6 kg

TEAK ARMCHAIR
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| 2 IREP | IRCY | BI | BE |

▽
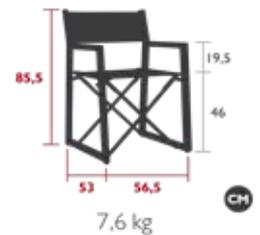
Natural solid teak frame
Batyline® Iso or Eden outdoor fabric seat - high-tenacity
100% polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Batyline® Iso or Eden outdoor fabric backrest - high-tenacity 100%
polyester thread coated in solution-dyed PVC
Solid teak armrests
Aluminium cross-brace

V530232 ● Natural teak

85,5   19,5
46
53   56,5
7 kg

ZÉNITH

ZÉNITH

304
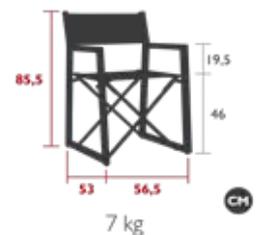
MODULAR TABLES

OUR COLLECTIONS

EXPERTISE
VLAEMYNCK

FUNCTIONNING OF THE MODULAR TABLES

Strati-compact
table top

Base STELLO
Anthracite

1

I choose the tray to combine
from our references:
Moulded laminate
Strati-compact
Teak

2

I choose the foot adapted
to my needs:
shape, colour and capacity.

3

I compose my tables for a
personalized space.

STELLO & PILOTIS

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

TEAK TABLE TOPS

NATURAL TEAK

▼

Natural solid teak frame
Thickness 28 mm

V56321	Table tops Ø 68 CM
V56361	Table tops 60 X 60 CM
V56371	Table tops 70 X 70 CM
V56381	Table tops 80 X 80 CM
V56391	Table tops 110 X 70 CM
V56311	Table tops Ø 120 CM

OILED TEAK

▼

Oiled solid teak frame
Thickness 36 mm

V56370	Table tops 68 X 68 CM
V56380	Table tops 80 X 80 CM
V56350	Table tops 120 X 80 CM

LAMINATED TEAK

Recommanded for indoor use

▼

Natural solid teak frame
Thickness 27 mm

V56322	Table tops Ø 68 CM
V56372	Table tops 70 X 70 CM
V56392	Table tops 110 X 70 CM
V56312	Table tops Ø 120 CM

MOULDED LAMINATE TABLE TOP

MOULDED LAMINATE - BIANCO MARBLE

NEW

▼

Moulded laminate frame
Brass circled

V560020	Table top Ø 60 CM

STRATI-COMPACT

HPL STRATIFIED TABLE TOPS
EASY TO CLEAN

TEXTURED TOPS

SAME-COLOUR EDGES

Natural stone effect textured finish
Rounded corners
Coloured edges, the same colour as the surface
Thickness 10mm
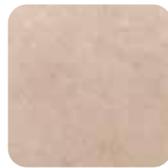
Marble Effect	Seashell	Guatemala marble	Stone effect
10	21	20	18

COORDINATED EDGES

Natural effect textured finish
Square corners
Coloured edges, from the same colour range as the surface
Thickness 12mm

Dark Concrete	Wood Effect
08	19

SMOOTH TOPS

POLYCHROME

Smooth finish
Square corners
Black edge
Thickness 10mm

Light Concrete (th. 12mm)	Brushed Anthracite	Rosy Beige *	Celadon Green *	Grey Qwartz *
09	13	14	15	16
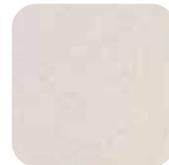
MONOCHROME

Smooth finish
Square corners
Black edge
Thickness 10mm
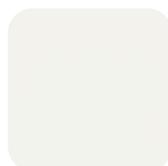
Black *	Slate *	Seed *	White *
01	02	03	04

* **Only available in 70 x 70 cm format.**

	Ø60 V5610	60X60 V5616	70X70 V5617	80X80 V5618	110X70 V5614	Ø120 V5611
TEXTURED TOPS						
SAME-COLOUR EDGES						
10 - MARBLE EFFECT	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 - SEASHELL	Available on Bespoke projects	Available on Bespoke projects	●	●		●
20 - GUATEMALA MARBLE	Available on Bespoke projects	Available on Bespoke projects	●	●		●
18 - STONE EFFECT	Available on Bespoke projects	Available on Bespoke projects	●	●		●
COORDINATED EDGES						
08 - DARK CONCRETE	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 - WOOD EFFECT	●	●	●	●	●	●
SMOOTH TOPS						
POLYCHROME						
09 - LIGHT CONCRETE	●	●	●	●	●	●
13 - BRUSHED ANTHRACITE		●	●		●	●
14 - ROSY BEIGE			●			
15 - CELADON GREEN			●		●	
16 - GREY QUARTZ			●			
MONOCHROME						
01 - BLACK			●			
02 - SLATE			●			
03 - SEED			●			
04 - WHITE			●			

CAPUCCINO

BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
Fixed base, one square column
Flat square base
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57013   ● Basalt
V57014   ○ Cotton White

71   47   47   16 kg
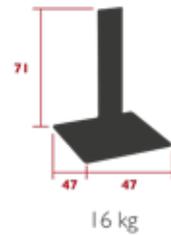
BASE - LARGE ROUND TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
Fixed base, one round column
Flat round base
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø120

V57043   ● Basalt

71   Ø58   28 kg

BASE - LARGE RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
Fixed base, 2 square columns
Flat rectangular base
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: 110x70, 120x80

V57023   ● Basalt

71   40   75   27 kg

BASE - HIGH TABLE

Tubular aluminium structure
Fixed base, one square column
Flat square base
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: 60x60, 70x70, 80x80, 110x70, 120x80

V57033   ● Basalt
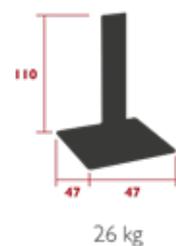
110   47   47   26 kg

CONTACT

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged base, one round column
Self-stabilising (compensates for uneven surfaces, up to 20 mm)
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57051 ● Black

71
50   50
6,5 kg

FLORÈS

BASE - FOR 80X80 AND Ø120 CM TABLE TOPS
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Natural solid teak structure
Fixed 4-leg cross-beam base
Height-adjustable pads
Stacking capacity: x5
For table tops: Ø120, 80x80

V57360 ● Natural teak

78   78
74
6,5 kg
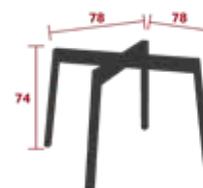
BASE - CENTRAL
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

Natural solid teak structure
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø68, 68x68, 70x70, 80x80

V57361 ● Natural teak

74,5
47,8
47,8
4,6 kg
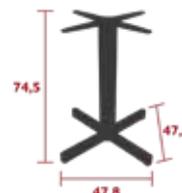
FLORÈS & LODGE

FLORÈS & GORDES

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

LEAF

BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
3-legged base, one round column
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60

V57061 ● Anthracite   V57060 ○ White

68
52 52
10 kg
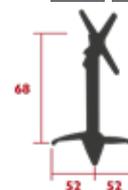
MALTE

BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged fixed base, 1 round column
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57093 ● Basalt   V57094 ○ Cotton White
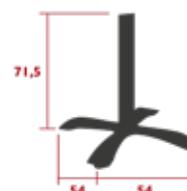
71,5
54 54
3,8 kg

BASE - LARGE RECTANGULAR TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged fixed base, 2 round columns
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: 110x70, 120x80

V57113 ● Basalt   V57114 ○ Cotton White

71,5
66 70
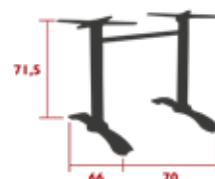
BASE - HIGH TABLE

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged fixed base, one round column
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70

V57123 ● Basalt   V57124 ○ Cotton White

108,5
54 54
4,3 kg

312

RETRO

BASE - SMALL ROUND TABLE TOPS

Cast aluminium structure
Fixed base, 3 legs
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68

V57195　　●Black

74
44
44
4,6 kg
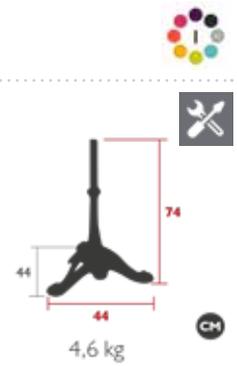
BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS

Cast aluminium base
Fixed base, 4 legs
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57205　　●Black

74
45　45
5,8 kg

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK FURNITURE
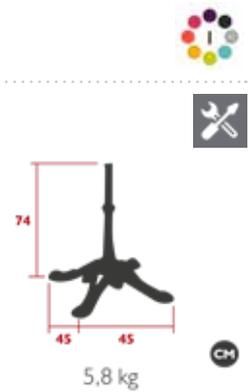
RETRO & TEQUILA

STELLO

BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
3-legged base, one round column
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60

V57313 ● Basalt   V57314 ○ Cotton White

73

8,5 kg

CM

BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged base, one round column
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57323 ● Basalt   V57324 ○ Cotton White

73

9,5 kg

CM

Product improvement: plate modification to enable several 70 x 70 cm tables to be assembled together.

BASE - HIGH TABLE

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged base, one round column
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80

V57333 ● Basalt   V57334 ○ Cotton White

110

12 kg

CM

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

STELLO, KOTO, PILOTIS & RIVAGE
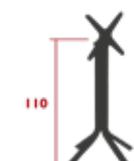
SYDNEY

BASE - SMALL ROUND AND SQUARE TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged base, one round column
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70, 80x80
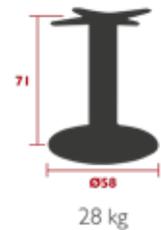
V57273 ● Basalt   V57274 ○ Cotton White

72
57   44
4,6 kg

BASE - HIGH TABLE

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged base, one round column
Height-adjustable pads
For table tops: Ø60, Ø68, 60x60, 70x70

V57283 ● Basalt   V57284 ○ Cotton White

109
57   44
5 kg

TETRA

BASE - 80 X 80 CM TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged fixed base, cross-shaped
Height-adjustable pads

V57343 ● Basalt   V57344 ○ Cotton White
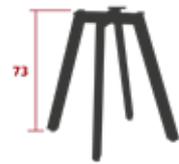
73
4,5 kg

BASE - Ø120 TABLE TOPS

Tubular aluminium structure
4-legged fixed base, cross-shaped
Height-adjustable pads

V57353 ● Basalt   V57354 ○ Cotton White

73
7 kg

TETRA & GORDES

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE
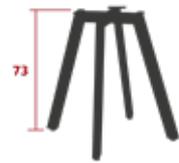
BASE / TABLE TOP

ASSOCIATIONS

FIXED BASES	REFERENCE	LAM. TEAK Ø120	LAM. TEAK 110x70	LAM. TEAK 80x80	LAM. TEAK 70x70	LAM. TEAK Ø68	NAT. TEAK Ø120	NAT. TEAK 110x70	NAT. TEAK 80x80	NAT. TEAK 70x70	NAT. TEAK 60x60	NAT. TEAK Ø68	OILED TEAK 120x80	OILED TEAK 80x80	OILED TEAK 68x68	MOULD.-LAM. Ø60	STRATI Ø120	STRATI 110x70	STRATI 80x80	STRATI 70x70	STRATI 60x60	STRATI Ø60
CAPPUCCINO	V5701			A1	A1	A1			A1	A1	A1	A1		A1	A1	A1			A1	A1	A1	A1
CAPPUCCINO	V5702		A7					A7					A7					A7				
CAPPUCCINO	V5703		A6	A6	A6			A6	A6	A6	A6			A6	A6			A6	A6	A6	A6	
CAPPUCCINO	V5704	A6					A6										A6					
FLORES	V57360	A16		A16			A16		A16					A16			A16		A16			
FLORES	V57361			A1	A1	A1			A1	A1		A1		A1	A1				A1	A1		
MALTE	V5709			A1	A1	A1			A1	A1	A1	A1		A1	A1	A1			A1	A1	A1	A1
MALTE	V5711		A8					A8					A8					A8				
MALTE	V5712				A1	A1				A1	A1	A1			A1	A1				A1	A1	A1
RETRO	V57195					A3						A3				A3						A3
RETRO	V57205			A3	A3	A3			A3	A3	A3	A3		A3	A3				A3	A3	A3	
TETRA	V5734			A13					A13					A13					A13			
TETRA	V5735	A15					A15										A15					
FOLD-AWAY BASES																						
CONTACT	V57051			A1	A1	A1			A1	A1	A1	A1		A1	A1	A1			A1	A1	A1	A1
LEAF	V5706			A1	A1	A2					A2	A2				A2					A2	A2
LEAF	V5731				A2	A2				A2	A2	A2				A2			A2	A2	A2	A2
STELLO	V5732			A2	A2	A2			A2	A2	A2	A2		A2		A2			A2	A2	A2	A2
STELLO	V5733				A2	A2			A2	A2	A2	A2		A2		A2			A2	A2	A2	A2
SYDNEY	V5727			A2	A2	A2			A2	A2	A2	A2		A2	A2	A2			A2	A2	A2	A2
SYDNEY	V5728			A2	A2	A2				A2	A2	A2			A2	A2				A2	A2	A2

CUSHIONS & MATTRESSES

THE COLLECTIONS

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK

Expert in cushion creation, Vlaemynck proposes a wide range of outdoor cushions and mattresses.

Made from high quality materials, weather resistant and long-lasting, Vlaemynck products are Design byed to bring comfort and exceptional refinement to your professional outdoor areas.

UNIVERSAL
DECORATIVE CUSHIONS

DECORATIVE CUSHION No.88

| TM | TX | GO | MX | NA | BE |

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
Polyurethane flock foam
Finish: no piping

V24288
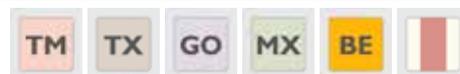
25
50
0,4 kg

CUSHION No.11

| TM | TX | GO | MX | BE |

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
Polyurethane flock foam
Finish: no piping
Cushion thickness: 18 cm

V24111
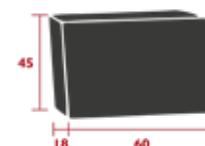
45
18   60
1,2 kg

CUSHION No.63

| TM | TX | GO | MX | BE |

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
Polyurethane flock foam
Finish: no piping
Cushion thickness: 17 cm

V24163

40
17   55
0,8 kg
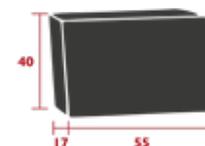
UNIVERSAL
DECORATIVE CUSHIONS

CUSHION 50 X 50 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW TM TX GO MX BE

Solution-dyed acrylic or Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
Polyurethane flock foam
Finish: no piping

V24150

50
50
CM
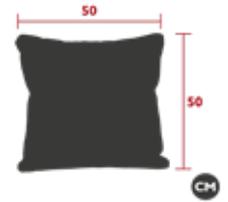
CUSHION 60 X 60 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW TM TX GO MX BE

Solution-dyed acrylic or Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
Polyurethane flock foam
Finish: no piping

V24160

60
60
CM

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK FURNITURE
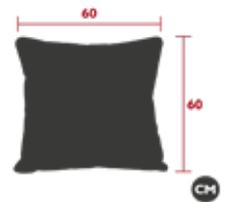
GORDES & CUSHIONS UNIVERSAL

UNIVERSAL
FURNITURE CUSHIONS

SEAT CUSHION No.22
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

TM TX GO MX

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)
Attaches with ties
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V25222

42   41   5
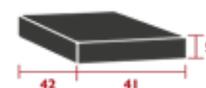
0,4 kg

SEAT CUSHION No.71
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

TM TX GO MX

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)
Attaches with ties
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V24271

46   43   5
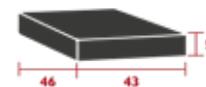
0,5 kg

SEAT CUSHION No.80
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB
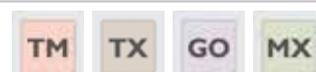
TM TX GO MX

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: piping (excluding TX, GO and MX collections)
Attaches with ties
Cushion thickness: 5 cm

V24280

Ø42   5

0,4 kg

LODGE   FURNITURE CUSHIONS

SEAT CUSHION No.29
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| TM | TX | GO | MX | BE | |

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and TX, GO and MX collections)
Attaches with ties
Cushion thickness: 5 cm
<u>Compatible with:</u>
TEAK CHAIR - LODGE
ALUMINIUM ARMCHAIR & TEAK ARMCHAIR - LODGE
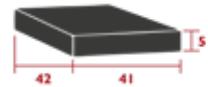
V25229-M0   V25129-BE

42   41   5
0,4 kg

SEAT AND BACKREST CUSHION No.25
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| TM | TX | GO | MX | BEW |

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden Waterproof outdoor fabric
Seat foam filling: polyurethane flock
Backrest foam filling: polyurethane flock
Finish: no piping
Non-slip stitched pattern under the seat cushion
Backrest cushion attachment with included holding ring
<u>Compatible with:</u>
LOW ARMCHAIR - LODGE
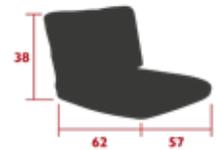
V22125-M0   V22125-BEW

38   62   57
1,5 kg

SEAT CUSHION FOR 2/3-SEATER BENCH
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| NEW | TM | TX | GO | MX | BE | |

Outdoor fabric solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and TX, GO and MX collections)
Attaches with ties
<u>Compatible with:</u>
2/3-SEATER BENCH - LODGE

V24113

128   50

LODGE FURNITURE CUSHIONS

SEAT CUSHION FOR BARSTOOL
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW	TM	TX	GO	MX	BE	

Outdoor fabric solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and
TX, GO and MX collections)
Attaches with ties

V24194

39 38
0,4 kg
CH

> Vlaemynck sunloungers can be topped with cushions or mattresses. The cushions have a zip opening. The mattresses, specifically designed for beach use, are simply finished with buttons, ties or a flap, with an ultra-smooth polyethylene liner to ensure easy installation/removal of covers!

3-PART CUSHION No.39
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

TM	TX	GO	MX	BE

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and
TX, GO and MX collections)
Removable headrest available in solution-dyed finish.
Attaches with ties
Cushion thickness: 9 cm
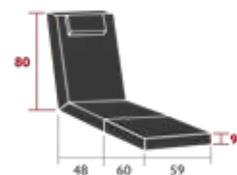
V21139   Batyline® Eden   V21239   Teint masse

80   9
48 60 59
4,6 kg
CH

MATTRESS TOPPER
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

TN

LOC	

Nautical canvas OTF outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Nautical quality, high-tech fabric: stain-, chlorine- and salt
water-resistant
Cushion thickness: 4 cm

V2400-VOG

4
200 55
3,1 kg
CH

UNIVERSAL MATTRESSES

SIMPLE MATTRESS 165 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB
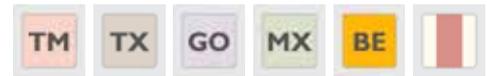
TM TX GO MX BE

LOC

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High-resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: no piping
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)
No ties
Cushion thickness: 10 cm

165   55   10
2,6 kg   CM

V400M - foam   V4005 - cover

SIMPLE MATTRESS 185 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

TM TX GO MX BE

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: no piping
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)
No ties
Cushion thickness: 10 cm

185   55   10
1 kg   CM

V401M - foam   V4011 - cover

ARTICULATED MATTRESS
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

TM TX GO MX BE

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
Finish: no piping
High-resilience polyurethane foam
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit and to remove)
No ties
Cushion thickness: 10 cm

80   105   55   10
2,6 kg   CM

V404M - foam   V4040 - cover

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK FURNITURE
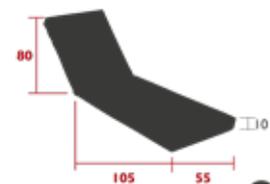
UNIVERSAL MATTRESSES

ARTICULATED CUSHION No.2
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

| TM | TX | GO | MX | BE |

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: double piping (excluding Batyline® Eden and
TX, GO and MX collections)
Removable headrest (not available in Batyline® Eden)
Attaches with ties
Cushion thickness: 9 cm

V23202 - M0   V23102 - BE

71
47 48
9
2,5 kg

IBIZA & MARIETA

ARTICULATED MATTRESS
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB
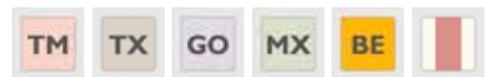
| TM | TX | GO | MX | BE | |

Solution-dyed acrylic or OTF Batyline® Eden outdoor fabric
High resilience polyurethane foam
Finish: no piping
With ultra-smooth polyethylene protective cover (easy to fit
and to remove)
Velcro ties
Cushion thickness: 7 cm

V4072M - foam   V4072 - cover

71
115 60
7
2 kg
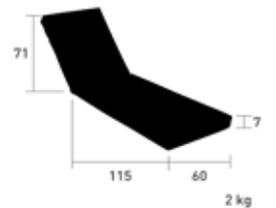
CUSHION No.88 & IBIZA MATTRESS

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

BEACH ACCESSORIES

BEACH RAKE

Steel frame
Riddle width: 80 cm

V3911   Steel
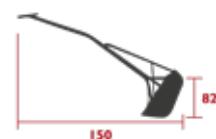
82
150
11 kg

CORNER SPIKE: 35 X 35 MM

Steel frame
For poles Ø23 to 35 mm

V33357   Steel - Height 120 cm - 2,1 kg
V33377   Steel - Height 150 cm - 2,7 kg

ROUND SPIKE: HEIGHT 100 CM

Stainless or galvanised steel frame
For poles Ø22 to 25 mm

V33301   Stainless steel - 2,9 kg   V33317   Galvanised steel - 2 kg

---

CORNER SPIKE WOOD

NEW

Steel frame
For poles Ø 45 mm

V33387   Steel

80
1,4 kg

BEACH ACCESSORIES

HEADREST 60CM

Aluminium slats frame
Non-adjustable headrest

V3210   ◯ White

27
60   50
2 kg

HEADREST 58CM

Beech slats frame
Non-adjustable headrest

V320   ● Beech

27
58   50
2,2 kg

HEADREST 68CM

Beech slats frame
3 positions adjustable headrest

V322   ● Beech

46
68   53
3,1 kg

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK FURNITURE
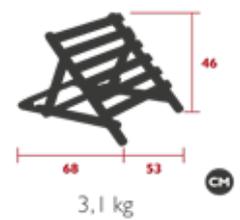
BEACH ACCESSORIES

BEACH SCREEN BY THE METER

Steel frame
Outdoor fabric solution-dyed acrylic
Sleeve every meter with anti-slip system
Compatible with:
SCREEN POST - BEACH ACCESSORIES

V3522	Steel - Length 200 cm
V3523	Steel - Length 300 cm
V3524	Steel - Length 400 cm
V3525	Steel - Length 500 cm
V3526	Steel - Length 600 cm

1,6 kg   1,7 kg   1,8 kg   2 kg   2,1 kg
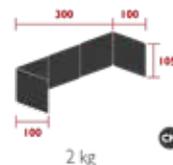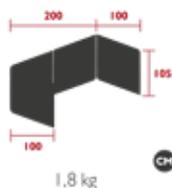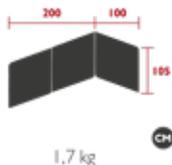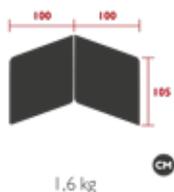
SCREEN POST

Steel frame

V33907   Steel - 1,7 kg

BEACH SCREEN

Steel frame
Outdoor fabric solution-dyed acrylic
Removable fabric sock

V351   Steel

80
180
5,4 kg

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
FURNITURE

IBIZA & PLAGE
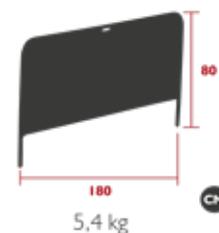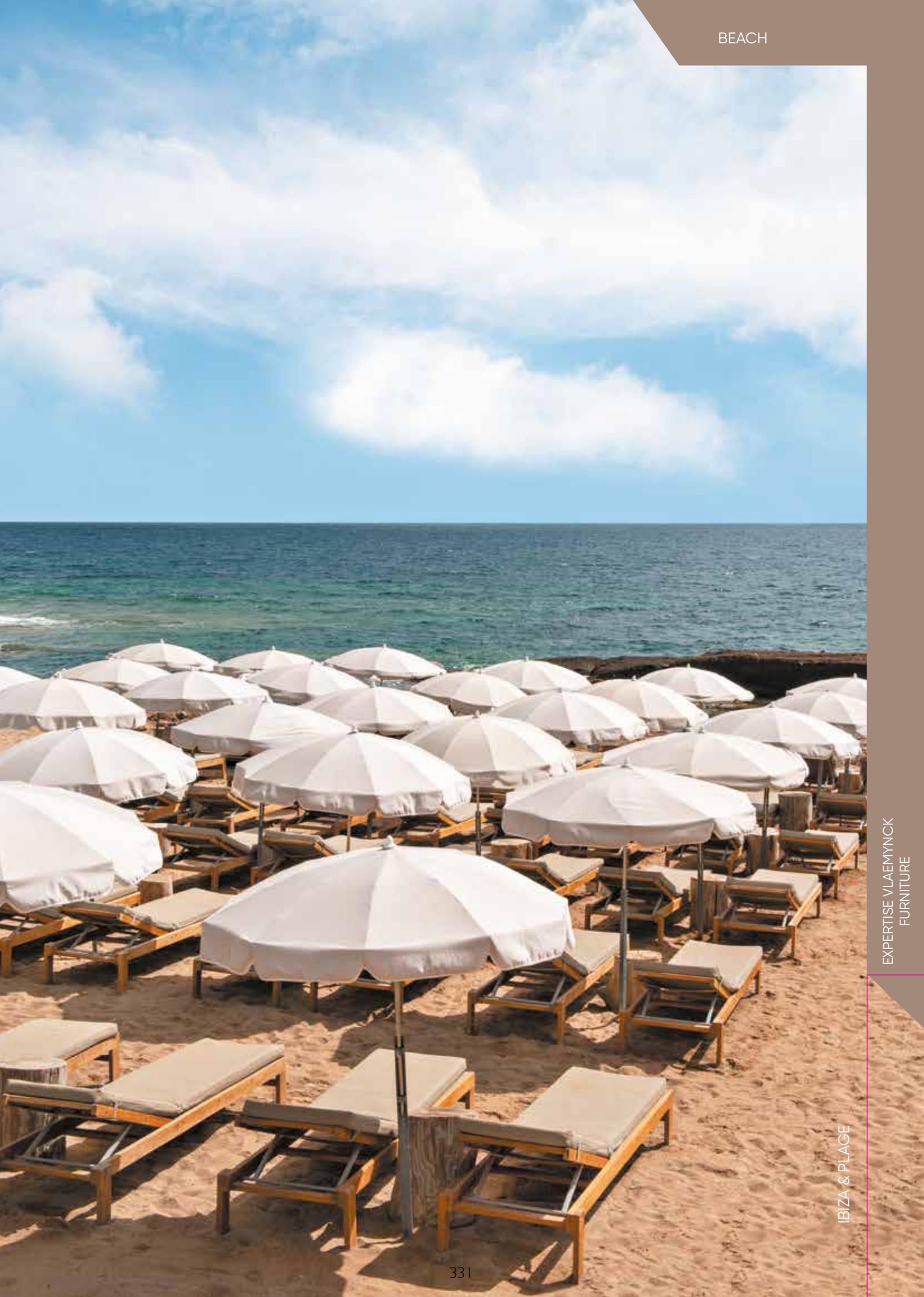
At Vlaemynck, our exquisite finishes are testament to our expertise, **from the material we source down to the tiniest details on our products**.

Although a parasol has a practical purpose, it also has a key role as part of the decor and acts as the centrepiece of a terrace. With its enormous proportions and its incredibly important role, each parasol requires particular attention. That's why most of **our Vlaemynck parasols have a white braid finish**, the brand's iconic signature, and **are delivered with their own storage cover** (excluding the PAXI collection).

ALUMINIUM

PARASOL FINISHES

At Vlaemynck, we believe in excellence in every detail. Thanks to our unrivalled expertise in parasols, we propose elegant and functional solutions to enhance your outdoor areas. See our range of specially designed finishes for all styles and requirements. Let us help you to create the perfect parasol.

1 – FINISH SELECTIONS
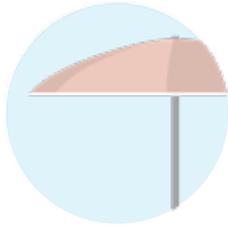
Umbrella and braid
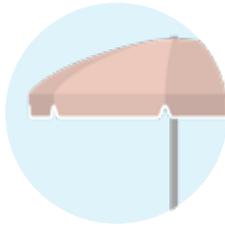
Flap and braid
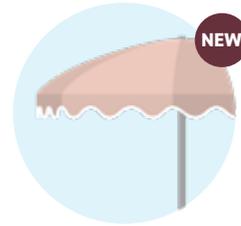
Wave and braid
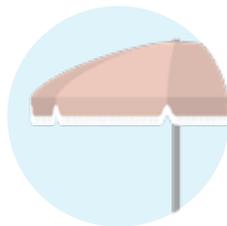
Flap and fringe
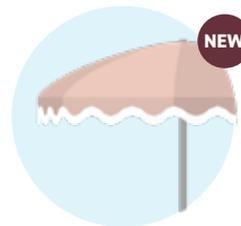
Wave and fringe

2 – COLOUR SELECTION: PLAIN OR ALTERNATING COLOURS

*
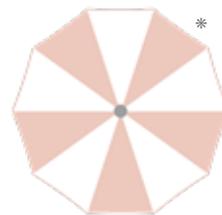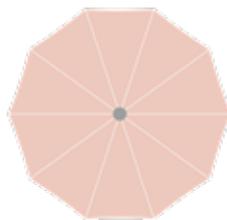
3 – OPTION: BLACK BRAID OR FRINGE
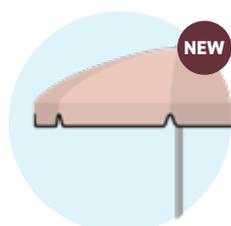
Black or Ecru braid*
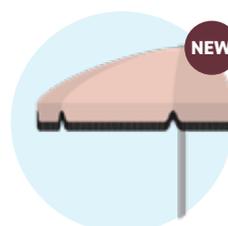
Black or Ecru fringe*

*Finishes subject to additional costs

AND MANY OTHER FINISHES ON BESPOKE PROJECTS

FOR AN INFINITE VARIETY OF COMPOSITIONS TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS,
please contact our Special Projects team.
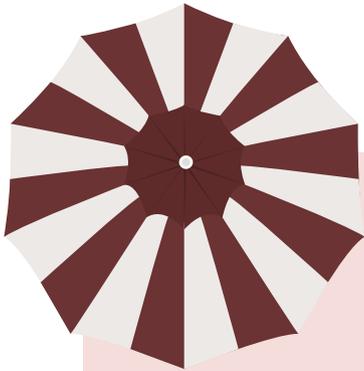
A MULTITUDE OF POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS FOR FINISHES.
Double-roof parasols, 3-colour panels, alternating coloured half panels, anti-wind vent, etc.
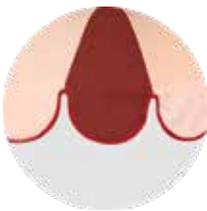
AVAILABLE ON A WIDE RANGE OF MODELS.
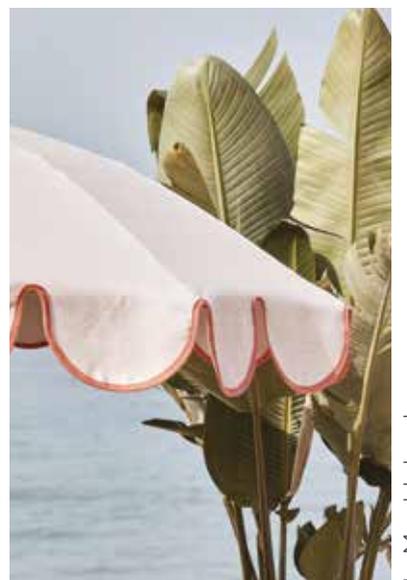
La Mandala beach

PARASOL

DETAILS

		CUSTOMISABLE	TECHNICAL ELEMENTS			
		MODULAR	CENTRAL POLE	OFFSET POLE	ANTI-WIND	TELESCOPIC POLE
STAINLESS STEEL - PERFECT FOR THE BEACH						
CORTINA	200 X 200		•			
	300 X 300		•			
PLAGE	D 180	•	•			
	D 200	•	•			
ALUMINIUM						
ADONE	450 X 450		•		•	•
	400 X 500		•		•	•
	500 X 500		•		•	•
	600 X 600		•		•	•
ALUMINIUM	D 200	•	•			
	D 250	•	•			
BOREE	D 350			•	•	
	300 X 300			•	•	
EASY OPEN	400 X 400		•		•	•
EASY TRACK	250 X 250		•		•	•
	330 X 330		•		•	•
	400 X 300		•		•	•
MAGNA	500 X 500		•		•	•
PAGODA	300 X 300			•	•	
PAXI	200 X 200		•			
	D 300		•			
SHADOO	D 250		•			
WOOD						
KOTO	200 X 200		•			
	250 X 250		•		•	
	D 250	•	•			
	300 X 200		•		•	
	400 X 300		•		•	

INFORMATIONS FOR THE SEALING	COLLECTION	COLOURS
PLATINE V30037 + TWISTER V0621PT	BORÉE	ANTHRACITE
PLATINE V30037 + TWISTER V0620PT		WHITE
PLATINE V30037 + V3009/F	MAGNA	
PLATINE V30037 + TWISTER V0601PT	PAGODA	ANTHRACITE
PLATINE V30037 + TWISTER V0600PT		WHITE

ADONE

SPECIFIC COLLECTION - SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

PARASOL 450 X 450

Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast
8 tubular aluminium ribs

V03745451 ● Anthracite V03745450 ○ White

Non-contractual image

PARASOL 400 X 500

Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast
8 tubular aluminium ribs

V03740501 ● Anthracite V03740500 ○ White

Non-contractual image

PARASOL 500 X500

Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast
8 tubular aluminium ribs

V03750501 ● Anthracite V03750500 ○ White

Non-contractual image

PARASOL 600 X 600

Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast
8 tubular aluminium ribs

V03760601 ● Anthracite V03760600 ○ White

Non-contractual image

ALUMINIUM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Tilting central tubular aluminium mast - 28 mm
Pole thickness 1.4 mm
10 fiber glass ribs
Opening: Clip-on slide opening
Ø 32 mm spike with clamping screw

252 225 145
Ø200
5 kg

V03105503 — White - Umbrella and white braid finish

V03105504 — White - Flap and white braid finish

V03105500 — White - Flap and white fringe finish

Compatible with:

CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG

Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.

PARASOL Ø250 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Tilting central tubular aluminium mast - 28 mm
Pole thickness 1.4 mm
10 fiber glass ribs
Opening: Clip-on slide opening
Ø 32 mm spike with clamping screw

248 222 115
Ø250
6 kg

V03110503 — White - Umbrella and white braid finish

V03110504 — White - Flap and white braid finish

V03110500 — White - Flap and white fringe finish

Compatible with:

CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG

Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.

BORÉE

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
360° pivoting offset tubular aluminium mast (integrated twister)
Pole thickness 105 x 70 x 5 mm
5 forward/backward tilt positions
8 tubular aluminium ribs
Opening: Assisted opening with crank handle
Protective cover with rod and closure included
Compatible with:
BASE - BORÉE
BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES
SEALING PLATE - UNIVERSAL BASES

259   250   205   76   300 x 300   46,5 kg   CM
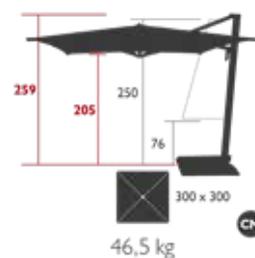
VNC0634014   Anthracite   VNC0634004   White

PARASOL Ø 350 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
360° pivoting offset tubular aluminium mast (integrated twister)
Pole thickness 105 x 70 x 5 mm
5 forward/backward tilt positions
8 tubular aluminium ribs
Opening: Assisted opening with crank handle
Protective cover with rod and closure included
Compatible with:
BASE - BORÉE
BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES
SEALING PLATE - UNIVERSAL BASES

248   250   203   76   Ø350   49,5 kg   CM

VNC0623414   Anthracite   VNC0623404   White

CORTINA

PARASOL 200 X 200 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central tubular stainless steel mast - 25 mm
4 aluminium ribs
Opening: pin lock
Ø30 mm spike with clamping screw
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG

VNC0243634   Stainless steel

249   211   258   108   200 x 200   5 kg

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central tubular stainless steel mast - 35 mm
4 aluminium ribs
Opening: pin lock
Without spike
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
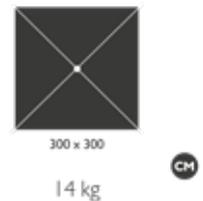
V0244044   Stainless steel

300 x 300   14 kg

EASY OPEN

PARASOL 400 X 400 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 60 mm
8 aluminium ribs
Opening: Assisted opening with sliding and locking handle
Protective cover with rod and closure included
Compatible with:
BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES
STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
EASY OPEN ADAPTER FOR BASE WITH COVER

296   218   382   90   400 x 400   33 kg

| V03846614 | ● Anthracite | V03846624 | ● Wood effect |
| V03846604 | ○ White | | |

EASY TRACK

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 41 mm
8 aluminium ribs
Opening: Assisted opening with sliding and locking handle
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

V03638414 ● Anthracite   V03638404 ○ White

237   301
190   116
250 x 250
12 kg

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 65 mm
8 aluminium ribs
Opening: Assisted opening with sliding and locking handle
Compatible with:
REDUCER RING 65.50 MM - EASY TRACK
STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
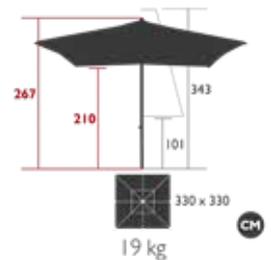
V03643714 ● Anthracite   V03643704 ○ White

267   343
210   101
330 x 330
19 kg

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK
SHADOW

EASY TRACK

PARASOL 400 X 300 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 65 mm
8 aluminium ribs
Opening: Assisted opening with sliding and locking
handle
Compatible with:
REDUCER RING 65.50 MM - EASY TRACK
STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
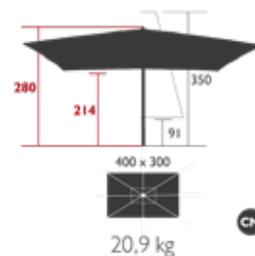
V03658714   ● Anthracite   V03658704   ○ White

REDUCER RING 65.50 MM

Polypropylene
Design byed to be inserted into the base tube
Diameter 65 mm
Option for 65 mm mast on STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG
Compatible with:
PARASOL 330 X 330 CM - EASY TRACK
PARASOL 400 X 300 CM - EASY TRACK
BASE STEEL 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
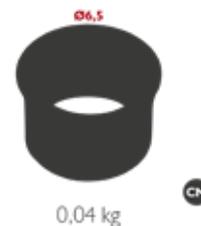
V30377/AD65   ● Anthracite

KOTO

PARASOL 200 X 200 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 45 mm
4 koto ribs
Opening: Pulley-operated
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
LAQUERED STEEL PARASOL BASE 28 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

V0413644   Koto

257   200   100
200 x 200
11 kg

PARASOL 250 X 250 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 45 mm
4 koto ribs
Opening: Pulley-operated
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
LAQUERED STEEL PARASOL BASE 28 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

V0413844   Koto

255   218   264   79,5
250 x 250
16 kg

KOTO

PARASOL Ø 250 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 45 mm
8 koto ribs
Opening: Pulley-operated
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
LAQUERED STEEL PARASOL BASE 28 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

235
197
105
Ø250
16 kg

V0411044   Koto

Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.

KOTO

PARASOL 300 X 200 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 45 mm
8 koto ribs
Opening: Pulley-operated
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 60 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG | 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
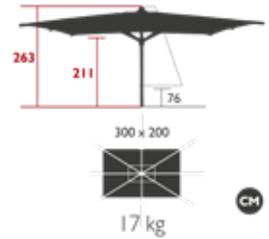
V0415544   Koto

PARASOL 400 X 300 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central ash-effect solid koto mast - 60 mm
8 koto ribs
Opening: Pulley-operated
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG
GALVANISED STEEL PARASOL BASE 60KG D60MM
STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
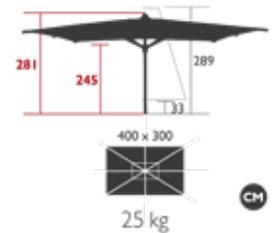
V0415864   Koto

MAGNA

PARASOL 500 X 500 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Telescopic central tubular aluminium mast - 86 mm
8 aluminium ribs
Opening: Assisted opening with crank handle
Compatible with:
BASE - MAGNA
SEALING PLATE - UNIVERSAL BASES
BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES
TILTING SHEATH - UNIVERSAL BASES
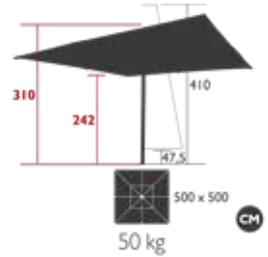
V03371804 ⚪ White

PAGODA

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
360° pivoting offset tubular aluminium mast (integrated twister)
Pole Section: 80 x 40 mm
Double roof
8 aluminium ribs
Opening: Hydraulic ram-assisted opening
Compatible with:
BASE FOR OFFSET PARASOL - BORÉE & PAGODA
SEALING PLATE - UNIVERSAL BASES
BASE WITH COVER - UNIVERSAL BASES

VNC0604014 ⚫ Anthracite   VNC0604004 ⚪ White

350

PAXI

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central tubular aluminium mast - 38 mm
Thickness 1,7 mm
4 aluminium ribs
Opening: Clip-on slide opening
Without spike
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

V03236304   White

229   188   80
200 x 200
5 kg

PARASOL Ø 300 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central tubular aluminium mast - 38 mm
Thickness 1,7 mm
6 aluminium ribs
Opening: Clip-on slide opening
Without spike
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG | 60 KG
LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG
STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

V03240304   White

229   188   73
Ø300
5,2 kg

PLAGE

PARASOL Ø180 CM

LOC

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central tubular stainless steel mast - 23 mm
10 zinc-coated steel ribs
Opening: Clip-on slide opening
Delivered with a spike
Ø30 mm stainless steel spike - thickness 1,5 mm - with clamping screw
<u>Compatible with:</u>
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE LIRO - 45 KG

133
95
26
Ø180
2 kg

VNC0200323   White - Umbrella and white braid finish

VNC0200324   White - Flap and white braid finish

VNC0200320   White - Flap and white fringe finish

Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.

PARASOL Ø200 CM

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric
Fixed central tubular stainless steel mast - 23 mm
10 zinc-coated steel ribs
Opening: Clip-on slide opening
Delivered with a spike
Ø30 mm stainless steel spike - thickness 1,5 mm - with clamping screw
<u>Compatible with:</u>
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG | 35 KG | 45 KG
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE LIRO - 45 KG

133
95
26
Ø200
4,6 kg

VNC0200523   White - Umbrella and white braid finish

VNC0200524   White - Flap and white braid finish

VNC0200520   White - Flap and white fringe finish

Design your parasol according to your requirements! Available finishes page 333.

SHADOO

8010 - PARASOL Ø 250 CM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

2 IREP | **IRCY** | **10 IPAC**

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabric 260 g/m²
Parasol with a finished hem
White aluminium tubular mast Ø 40 mm - Thickness: 2mm
Collapsible pole (2 clip-together sections)
8 ribs fiber glass Ø 8 mm
Opening: Clip-on slide opening
Bag for storage
Compatible base:
CONCRETE BASE 30 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
Compatible with:
TABLE Ø 117 CM - OPÉRA+
TABLE 143 X 80 CM - LUXEMBOURG
FOUR-LEG TABLE 80 x 80 CM - LUXEMBOURG

Ø250
227
4,65 kg
CM

8010A7	Ice Mint	8010A6	Frosted Lemon

SHADOO

SHADOO & BELLEVIE

BASES AND PARASOLS
ASSOCIATIONS

		MOULDED PARASOL BASE 40KG Ø23 TO 45 MM — V30430	CONCRETE 30KG Ø25 TO 55 MM — V30330	CONCRETE 35KG Ø25 TO 55 MM — V30331	CONCRETE 35KG Ø25 TO 55 MM — V30350	CONCRETE 45KG Ø25 TO 55 MM — V30351	CONCRETE 45KG Ø25 TO 55 MM — V30321	CONCRETE 60KG Ø35 TO 70 MM — V30411	CONCRETE LIRO 45KG Ø25 TO 53 MM — V30060	V30031	LAQUERED STEEL BASE 28KG Ø45 TO 55 MM — V30291	STEEL 45KG Ø25 TO 55 MM (NEW) — V30371	STEEL 50KG Ø35 TO 70 MM — V30377	GALVANISED STEEL 20KG Ø30 — V30137	GALVANISED STEEL 60KG Ø60 — V30147	GALVANISED STEEL 60KG Ø80 — V30267	BASE FOR OFFSET PARASOL — V30151	V30150	MAGNA BASE — V3009	BASE WITH COVER — V3016
ADONE	450 X 450	SPECIFIC COLLECTION - SPECIFIC CONDITIONS																		
ADONE	400 X 500	SPECIFIC COLLECTION - SPECIFIC CONDITIONS																		
ADONE	500 X 500	SPECIFIC COLLECTION - SPECIFIC CONDITIONS																		
ADONE	600 X 600	SPECIFIC COLLECTION - SPECIFIC CONDITIONS																		
ALUMINIUM	Ø200	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•								
ALUMINIUM	Ø250	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•								
BOREE	Ø350																•	•		•
BOREE	300 X 300																•	•		•
CORTINA	200 X 200	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•								
CORTINA	300 X 300		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•							
EASY OPEN	400 X 400												•		•					•
EASY TRACK	250 X 250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•							
EASY TRACK	330 X 330							•					•							
EASY TRACK	400 X 300							•					•							
KOTO	200 X 200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
KOTO	250 X 250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
KOTO	Ø250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
KOTO	300 X 200							•	•	•		•	•							
KOTO	400 X 300							•					•		•					
MAGNA	500 X 500																		•	•
PAGODA	300 X 300																•	•		•
PAXI	200 X 200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•							
PAXI	Ø300		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•							
PLAGE	Ø180	•	•	•					•	•				•						
PLAGE	Ø200	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•						
SHADOO	Ø250	•	•	•	•				•	•		•								

355

UNIVERSAL BASES

MOULDED PARASOL BASE
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

NEW

Rotomoulded polypropylene structure
Built-in closing storage compartment
Aluminium plate lid
For poles: Ø 23 to 45 mm
Ballast: container to be filled with water - can weigh
up to 40kg

V30430 • Clay Grey

45
Ø45
10 kg
CM
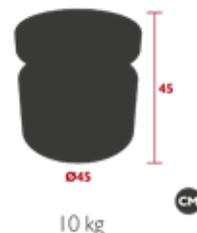
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 30 KG

White sheath for White base, stainless steel sheath for
Anthracite base

V30331 • Anthracite   V30330 ○ White

41
49 max.
30 kg
CM

CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG

White sheath for White base, stainless steel sheath for
Anthracite base
For poles: Ø 25 to 55 mm
Compatible with:
SET OF 4 WHEELS - UNIVERSAL BASES

V30351 • Anthracite   V30350 ○ White

40,5
45   45
35 kg
CM

CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG

Stainless steel sheath
For poles: Ø 35 to 70 mm
Compatible with:
SET OF 4 WHEELS - UNIVERSAL BASES

V30411 • Anthracite

40,5
59   59
60 kg
CM

UNIVERSAL BASES

SET OF 4 WHEELS

For concrete parasol bases 35 and 60 kg
Compatible with:
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 35 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES
CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 60 KG - UNIVERSAL BASES

V30411/R

CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG

Stainless steel sheath
Integrated wheels and handles
For poles: Ø 25 to 55 mm

V30321   ● Anthracite

41
52   52
CM
45 kg

LIRO CONCRETE PARASOL BASE 45 KG

Polypropylene shell
4 wheels with brakes
Retractable handling rod
For poles: Ø 25 to 53 mm

V30061   ● Anthracite   V30060   ○ White

43
50   50
CM
45 kg

LAQUERED STEEL PARASOL BASE 28 KG

Anthracite sheath
For poles: Ø 45 to 55 mm
Compatible with:
SET OF 2 WHEELS - UNIVERSAL BASES

V30291   ● Anthracite

32
50   50
CM
28 kg

UNIVERSAL BASES

SET OF 2 WHEELS

For steel base 28kg

V3029/R

STEEL PARASOL BASE 45 KG

NEW

Anthracite sheath
For poles: Ø 25 to 55 mm

V30371　　●　Anthracite

61,5
61,5
45 kg
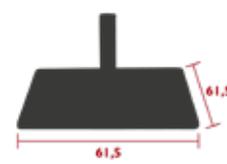
STEEL PARASOL BASE 50 KG

Stainless steel sheath
For poles: Ø 35 to 70 mm

V30377　　●　Steel

31,5
73　　73
50 kg

SET OF 4 WHEELS

For steel base 45kg and 50kg

V30377/R

UNIVERSAL BASES

GALVANISED STEEL PARASOL BASE 20 KG
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

For poles: Ø 30 mm
Special beach base

V301370　　⬤ Steel

Ø49
22
20 kg
CM
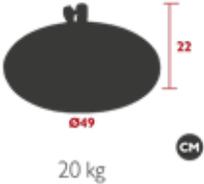
GALVANISED STEEL PARASOL BASE 60KG D60MM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

For poles: Ø 60 mm
Special beach base

V30147　　⬤ Steel

Ø74
60
60 kg
CM
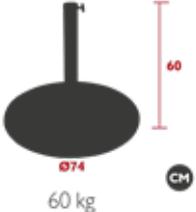
GALVANISED STEEL PARASOL BASE 60KG D80MM
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

For poles: Ø 80 mm
Special beach base

V30267　　⬤ Steel

Ø74
60
60 kg
CM
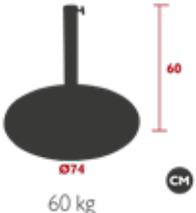
UNIVERSAL BASES

BASE FOR OFFSET PARASOL
DESIGN BY STUDIO FERMOB

Steel frame
8 cast concrete slabs
4 adjustable floor pads
Twister not included

V30151 ● Anthracite   V30150 ○ White

Compatible with:
PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - BORÉE
PARASOL Ø 350 CM - BORÉE
PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - PAGODA

95   95
132 kg

BASE WITH COVER

Steel angle frame
Steel base
Removable aluminium sheet cover
Stainless steel integrated wheels
Base can be weighed down with 8 40x40 H6 cm concrete slabs (not included)

V30161 ● Anthracite   V30160 ○ White

Compatible with:

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - BORÉE
PARASOL Ø 350 CM - BORÉE
PARASOL 400 X 400 CM - EASY OPEN
PARASOL 500 X 500 CM - MAGNA
PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - PAGODA
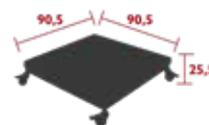
90,5   90,5   25,5
160 kg
Indicative weight with slabs

UNIVERSAL BASES

MAGNA PARASOL BASE

Concrete base with tilting base tub for easy installation
Integrated handles and wheels

V3009   Concrete

<u>Compatible with:</u>

PARASOL 500 X 500 CM - MAGNA

80   80

160 kg

CM

SEALING PLATE

Steel
Weight: 7kg

V30037   Steel

<u>Compatible with:</u>

PARASOL 300 X 300 CM & Ø350 CM - BORÉE
PARASOL 500 X 500 CM - MAGNA
PARASOL 300 X 300 CM - PAGODA

EASY OPEN ADAPTER FOR BASE WITH COVER

Steel frame

V30161/F   Anthracite   V30160/F   White

<u>Compatible with:</u>

PARASOL 400 X 400 - EASY OPEN

MAGNA TILTING SHEATH

Steel frame
For base with cover and/or sealing plate

V3009/F   White

<u>Compatible with:</u>

PARASOL 500 X 500 CM - MAGNA
BASE WITH COVER
SEALING PLATE

ALUMINIUM – UMBRELLA AND BRAID FINISH

ALUMINIUM – WAVE AND BRAID FINISH

ALUMINIUM – FLAP AND FRINGE FINISH

ALUMINIUM – FLAP AND BRAID FINISH

ALUMINIUM – WAVE AND FRINGE FINISH

GLOSSARY

ABS

Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) is a relatively rigid, lightweight, impact-resistant and mouldable thermoplastic polymer (a type of styrenic polymer, to be exact).

ABRASION

Wear caused by rubbing.

ACRYLIC

Synthetic fibre that is soft and silky to the touch, does not pill, and is ultra-light.

- extremely resistant to tearing and wear
- rotproof (i.e. prevents the formation of mould)
- keeps its shape
- UV and fade resistant
- does not retain heat or moisture

- resistant to temperature variations (-30° to +70°C)
- resistant to chemicals
- easy to clean: machine-washable at 30°C, no ironing required.

All our acrylic fabrics are water-repellent.

ANTI-UV

Anti-UV treated products are resistant to alteration caused by ultraviolet rays (present in sunlight and moonlight), meaning colours do not fade over time. All Fermob products are UV-resistant.

ANODISED ALUMINIUM

Anodising is a process by which an ultrathin coating is applied to aluminium, giving it a specific colour, hardening its surface (fewer scratches) and stabilising its appearance over time. This treatment is ideal for saline environments.

BATTERY USE CYCLES

The battery's capacity gradually decreases with the use of the light. This is a natural phenomenon. A use cycle includes a complete discharge and recharge of the battery (if the battery is discharged to 50% and then recharged to 100%, this is equivalent to 1/2 cycles). On average, Fermob lights vary between 300 and 500 cycles of use per battery.

BRUSHED ALUMINIUM

Brushed aluminium is an aluminium that has been mechanically treated with metal brushes.

BYPASS

A bypass is a circuit that avoids a device or system.

CAST IRON

Cast iron is a carbon-rich iron alloy. Its density, weight and sturdiness mean that it is ideally suited for stability purposes.

COLD-ROLLED STEEL

The laminated steel is passed through a set of rollers, which transform it into material (e.g. into sheet for table top). Cold rolling is Fermob's technique of choice, since it makes the steel resistant, gives it a precise, uniform thickness, and promotes good paint hold.

COLOUR TEMPERATURE - KELVIN (°K)

Measures the colour temperature of the light. It indicates whether white light is warm (yellow hue) or cool (blue hue). It varies depending on the source. The higher thie figure, the more bluish-white the colour temperature, while light with a lower colour temperature tends towards the red end of the scale.
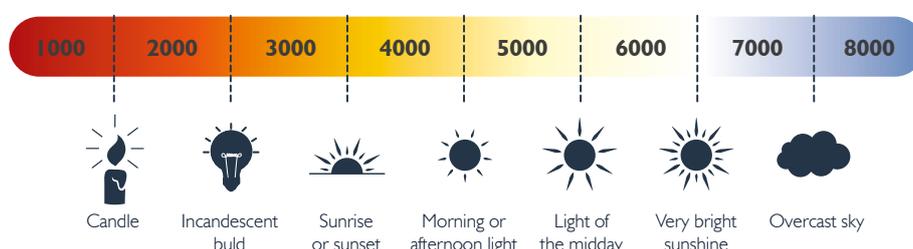
1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000

| Candle | Incandescent buld | Sunrise or sunset | Morning or afternoon light | Light of the midday | Very bright sunshine | Overcast sky |

DRALON®

A woven textile made from synthetic fibre that offers excellent resistance to water, stains and UV rays. It is soft in texture, bright in appearance, rot-proof and easy to clean.

ELECTROLYTIC COATING

A surface treatment originally used in the automotive industry. An electrophoresis paint (sub-layer) technique where a part is immersed in a bath of water-soluble paint. Electrolytic coating means that the product benefits from Very High Protection treatment and is suited to intensive use or use in extremely wet/humid environments.

ELECTROGALVANISING

Protecting an object by applying a layer of zinc using electrolysis (electrical energy).

ELECTROSTACIC

An eco-friendly painting technique that involves using powder instead of solvent-based paints. An electrostatic force attracts the powder coating to the metal, achieving optimal coverage. The coating is then baked onto the furniture.

FOAMS

ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE (EVA) FOAM
A dense, compact, hard-wearing foam (no cells or air bubbles) that's lightweight and easy to mould.
HIGH-RESILIENCE PU FOAM
A polyurethane foam selected by Fermob for its ability to return to its original shape after deformation, even following an extended period of use.
OPEN-CELL FOAM
A foam that allows liquid to pass through. It does not retain water and dries very quickly, meaning that the cushion does not stay wet.
POLYESTER FOAM
A PU-type foam with open cells and variable density. This versatile foam is typically used to make padding and occasional seats.
POLYETHYLENE FOAM (closed-cell)
A foam used for thermal insulation and for air-, water- and dust-proofing.
POLYURETHANE (PU) FOAM
A high-quality foam known for its firmness and comfort. It consists of fine closed cells enclosing a low thermal conductivity gas. It makes an excellent thermal insulator.
RETICULATED FOAM
A foam with very fine, regular closed cells. This is a rot-proof and waterproof foam.

GALVANISATION

Iron protection process that involves dipping a part into a bath of melted zinc.

GALVANISED STEEL

Galvanised steel is crude steel with anti-corrosion treatment (a layer of zinc is applied to prevent is from rusting). Before painting, it has an untreated, matt grey appearance.

HPL TABLE TOP

High-pressure laminate (HPL) is a composite material made up of several layers of kraft paper and a thermosetting resinimpregnated decorative paper

HYDROFORMING

A manufacturing process used for Cadiz's armrests, in which a material is shaped by injecting a high-pressure fluid
and working with the material. This process was previously mainly used in high-tech industries such as aerospace.

IK INDEX

Defines the strength of a device against knocks and impacts, but not against falls. The test is carried out with a steel vertical or pendulum hammer. The rating ranges from 0 to 10 (according to standard NF 62262).

IP INDEX

Defines the degree of protection provided by the equipment against the penetration of solid matter (first figure) and liquid matter (second figure). The rating ranges from 00 to 68 (according to standard NF EN 60529).

JACQUARD FABRIC

On a Jacquard fabric, the patterns are made by criss-crossing threads. The Jacquard loom, developed in 1801 by Joseph Marie Jacquard from Lyon, is capable of creating weaves with complex patterns.

LACQUERED ALUMINIUM

Lacquered aluminium is an untreated aluminium that has been painted.

LED - LIGHT EMITTING DIODE

An electronic and optical component that transforms the electric current passing through it into light. It has many advantages:
- economic
- ecological
- instant lighting
- long service life (25.000 to 100.000 hours)
- no critical materials (e.g. no mercury)

LOUNGE OTF

Outdoor Technical Fabric (OTF) is a Batyline® fabric manufactured in France by the world's leading firm, Serge Ferrari. This high-tenacity 100% polyester thread is protected with a solution-dyed PVC cover for exceptional colour-fastness. OTF keeps its shape, is light, flexible and sturdy, and does not deteriorate over time. It is resistant to both moisture and micro-organisms, and is treated with an anti-fungal product. The tight weave, coupled with the performance characteristics of Batyline®, give this material a textile-like feel and make it ideally suited for outdoor use. Lounge OTF is a unique material which combines the elegance of a natural-looking textile with the performance characteristics of a technical fabric.

LUMINOUS FLUX - LUMEN (Lm)

In photometry, luminous flux is a measure of the power of a light source as perceived by the human eye. It's the most commonly used indicator of the total amount of light emitted by a light source in all directions.

PHOTOVOLTAIC PANEL

A photovoltaic solar panel is a device that converts sunlight into electricity using special cells known as «photovoltaic cells.» How does it work? The solar panel consists of photovoltaic cells, typically made of silicon, a semiconductor material. When sunlight hits these cells, it causes electrons to move, thereby generating a direct electric current. An inverter then converts this direct current into alternating current, which can be stored in batteries. The advantages of a solar-powered lamp post are numerous: $
- Utilizes a renewable, free, and infinite energy source (the sun)
- 100% self-sufficient and produces sustainable energy

PIPING

A narrow cloth strip between two pieces of fabric, slightly protruding at the seam.

POLYETHYLENE

Polyethylene is one of the most common thermoplastic resins in use today. It is known for its excellent impact resistance.

POLYPROPYLENE

Polypropylene, also known as PP, is a semi-crystalline resin, a synthetic fibre from the family of thermoplastic polymers. It has a number of excellent properties that are of great benefit in outdoor textiles, including high water resistance (water repellent) and good UV resistance. It is made from non-toxic, non-allergenic substances (Oeko-Tex class 1) and is recyclable.

ROTPROOF

Guarantees against the formation of mould over time. This is an important guarantee for outdoor products.

SILENCING PADS

An exclusive, patented technology that allows furniture to slide effortlessly across the floor and features an integrated shock absorber to reduce vibrations. Comes as standard onLuxembourg & Salsa.

NOISE REDUCTION OF 14 DB = 10 TIMES QUIETER!

STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel is a steel and chromium alloy that is highly resistant to rust and corrosion.

SOLUTION-DYED

Fermob uses solution-dyed textiles (the dye is applied to the fibre, not the surface). This dyeing technique means that the colour lasts five times longer than a conventional dye.

TEXTROL®

Natural plant oil-based wood saturator that helps wood retain its natural appearance for a long time. Does not form a film or chip off, does not peel away over time, does not darken under the effect of UV rays.Fermob uses this product on its Bistro Natural chairs.

WATER-REPELLENT

A water-repellent fabric does not instantly absorb water droplets. Instead, water slides off the surface. It reinforces the resistance to stains and mould. However, if the water is not removed quickly, it will end up being absorbed into the fibre (water-repellent is not the same as waterproof).

YARN-DYED ACRYLIC

A yarn-dyed synthetic fibre is dyed on the yarn after it has been manufactured.

SYMBOLS

MARKET

Product for indoor use only

LOC Available for seasonal rental

COLOURS

6 No. of available colours for the product

4 No. of available colours for the fabric

FURNITURE SPECIFICITIES

Requires assembly

Removable tray

Folding

Stacking

Adjustable

Extending

No. of guests max.

Fold-away tops

Right armrest

Left armrest

Product fitted with silencing pads

Lightweight

Slot in

FABRICS CHARACTERISTICS

Water repellent fabric

Machine washable at 30°C

Removable covers

Brush the fabric if there are stains or other marks

Iron-safe

LIGHT CHARACTERISTICS

Bluetooth

USB

Fermob magnet

Charging base

Plug type

Rechargeable battery

Battery operated

Wire power supply

Solar

IPAC

7 IPAC Anti-corrosion protection index

7⁸ IPAC Optional additional anti-corrosion treatment

IREP

0 IREP Cannot be repaired

1 IREP Can be repaired by a professional with access to specific tools or expertise

2 IREP Can be easily repaired by private individuals using simple tools (e.g. screwdriver)

IRCY

IRCY Non-recyclable

IRCY Mostly recyclable

IRCY Totally recyclable

ACV

A Refer to page 18

RECOMMENDED USAGE

DOMESTIC | PROFESSIONAL | INTENSIVE

Each of our products comes with a recommended usage setting by Fermob

EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK SPECIFICITIES

TM Solution-dyed

TX Textures Collection

GO Geometry Collection

MX Mix Collection

NA Sunbrella® Natté quality

BE Batyline® EDEN

BI Batyline® ISO

BEW Batyline® Eden Waterproof

TN Nautical fabric

Stripes

Modular parasol

COVERS & LEG RISERS

Protective covers for tables. Colour: Light Grey. Material: polyamide.

Colour: Light Grey | Material: polyamide.

Breathable and protection from dirt for furniture during the season. They protect your furniture while creating a ventilation system that allows water to drain away. Please note that these are not waterproof covers.

⚠️ **Tables must always be wedged, even with a protective cover, to prevent moisture stagnation and the appearance of rings.**

3150 - CHAIR & ARMCHAIR STACK COVER

Polyester fabric
Max. storage capacity: 36 chairs and armchairs
Cadiz, Facto, Lorette, Luxembourg, Monceau, Stripe and Studie
Do not use as a winter cover

315054   Light Grey

122   200   84

1 kg
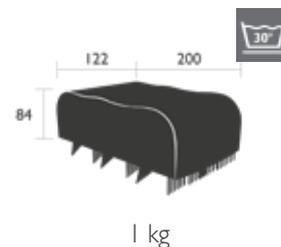
8970 - PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGERS

Tissu outdoor polyester
Storage capacity: 2-5 sunloungers
Ties to hold the cover in place
Do not use as a winter cover
Compatible with:
XS SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ
SUNLOUNGER - ALIZÉ

897054   Light Grey

70 -> 80   190   57

0.6 kg
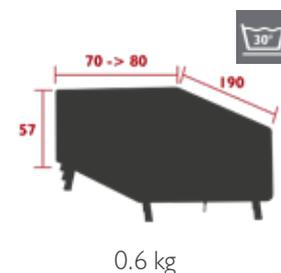
3151 - PROTECTIVE COVER 160 X 100 CM FOR TABLE
DESIGN STUDIO FERMOB

Ties to hold the cover in place
Storage bag sewn into cover
Do not use as a winter cover
Compatible with:
TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE
MID-HEIGHT TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE
HIGH TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE
MINERAL TABLE 160 X 80 CM - CALVI
TABLE 160 X 80 CM - CALVI
TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 160/240 X 90 CM - COSTA
TABLE WITH 2 EXTENSIONS 149/234 X 100 CM - RIBAMBELLE
TABLE WITH 3 EXTENSIONS XL 149/299 X 100 CM - RIBAMBELLE
OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM - LORETTE
OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM - OPÉRA+

160   100   10

315154   Light Grey

0,380 kg

COVERS & LEG RISERS

3152 - PROTECTIVE COVER 210 X 100 FOR TABLE
DESIGN STUDIO FERMOB

Ties to hold the cover in place
Storage bag sewn into cover
Do not use as a winter cover
Compatible with:
TABLE 196 X 90 CM - BELLEVIE
TABLE 196 X 90 CM - BELLEVIE PREMIUM
TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 X 100 CM - BIARRITZ
TABLE 195 X 95 CM - CALVI
MINERAL TABLE 195 X 95 CM - CALVI
TABLE 180 X 100 CM - ROMANE
TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 x 100 CM - ROMANE

0,460 kg

315254   ⬤ Light Grey

289501 - SET OF 2 LEG RISERS

Steel
Wedge blocks under two legs on the same side of the table, across its width,
to create a slope and prevent water from pooling on the surface
Compatible with:
TABLE 196 X 90 CM - BELLEVIE
TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE
TABLE 196 X 90 CM - WITH STORAGE - BELLEVIE
MID-HEIGHT TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE
HIGH TABLE 140 X 80 CM - BELLEVIE
TABLE 196 X 90 CM - BELLEVIE PREMIUM
TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 X 100 CM - BIARRITZ
MINERAL TABLE 160 X 80 CM - CALVI
MINERAL TABLE 195 X 95 CM - CALVI
TABLE 195 X 95 CM - CALVI
TABLE 160 X 80 CM - CALVI
TABLE 140 X 140 CM - CALVI
TABLE 143 X 143 CM - CRAFT
OVAL TABLE 160 X 90 CM - OPÉRA+
TABLE Ø 117 CM - OPÉRA+
TABLE WITH 2 EXTENSIONS 149/234 X 100 CM - RIBAMBELLE
TABLE WITH 3 EXTENSIONS XL 149/299 X 100 CM - RIBAMBELLE
TABLE Ø 137 CM - ROMANE
TABLE 180 X 100 CM - ROMANE
TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS 200/300 x 100 CM - ROMANE
TABLE Ø 117 CM - SO'O
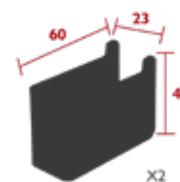
THE FERMOB GUARANTEE

CHARTER

EUROPEAN FURNITURE GUARANTEE

When we design our products, we pay special attention to three key aspects:
- making sure the piece will continue to fulfil its intended purpose for many years to come
- anticipating how it will age as time passes
- designing it so it is suited to our customers' requirements

As a manufacturer, we have a duty to guarantee that our products are fit for purpose, no matter how our customers use them.

Each Fermob brand furniture products comes with a recommended usage setting, so you can better cater to your own customers' requirements and keep
the guarantee valid:

1. *Domestic:* *product designed for private use in non-public spaces such as gardens, winter gardens, patios, terraces and balconies.*

2. *Professional:* *product designed for professional use in supervised public spaces such as restaurants, outdoor pools, beaches and recreational facilities.*

3. *Intensive professional:* *mobile product, not fixed to the ground, designed for professional use in unsupervised public spaces such as motorway service stations, public parks and squares that are accessible around the clock.*

DOMESTIC	PROFESSIONAL	INTENSIVE
DOMESTIC	PROFESSIONAL	INTENSIVE
DOMESTIC	PROFESSIONAL	INTENSIVE

Please note: products marked "Indoor" are suitable for indoor use only. Failure to comply with this instruction from the manufacturer will invalidate the product guarantees.

The Fermob guarantee has changed.
Scan the QR code to see the new version.

PROTECTION & MAINTENANCE

FOR YOUR PRODUCTS

Fermob makes every effort to ensure that all its products are easy to maintain, thereby prolonging their lifespan.

See our tips for:

- Maintenance and cleaning
- Protecting your products from the elements
- Extending their lifespan (spray paint, rust inhibitors, spare parts, instructional videos)

Scan the QR codes to find information on protecting and caring for your Fermob products.

WINTERING & MAINTENANCE

TOUCH-UPS & REPAIRS

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

2865 - TOUCH-UP SPRAY (150 ML)

Paint spray
Covers up scratches in the exact colour of your furniture
Covers a surface of 0,5–0,6m²

2973 - TOUCH-UP PEN (15 G)

Precision paint touch-up pen
Covers up scratches in the exact colour of your furniture

000921 - ANTI RUST PEN (15 G)

Anti-rust precision pen
Prevents the spread of rust before painting

000920 - RUST-PROOFING PRODUCT (150 ML)

Ready-to-use spray
Stops rust spreading before painting

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

000901 - MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANING PRODUCT

Ready-to-use spray
For cleaning all Vlaemynck furniture
Works on metal (aluminium or painted steel), Outdoor Technical
Fabric (OTF) woven resin, synthetic fibres...
Do not use on wood (teak, nyatoh,...).
500 ML

V3953NT - TEAK CLEANER

Cleans natural or oiled teak
1 Litre

V3953HT - TEAK PROTECTOR

Protects oiled teak and maintains its original colour
1 Litre

V3953KT1 - COMPLETE TEAK RENOVATION AND MAINTENANCE KIT

Revives oiled teak
INCLUDES:
1 litre of teak cleaner (ref. V3953NT)
1 litre of teak protector (ref. V3953HT)
1 pair of gloves
1 single sponge
1 double sponge
1 scouring sponge
1 sandpaper sponge
1 soft cloth

MARKETING TOOLS

AVAILABLE

Unit price exc. VAT

BRAND CATALOGS

BRAND ALBUM
Ref: 000440X

5 €

CONTRACT CATALOG
Ref: 000455X

5 €

SALES TOOLS

TECHNICAL BOOKLET
Ref: 000411X

15 €

COLOUR, TREND & MERCHANDISING BOOK
Ref: 000414X

10 €

BELLEVIE & RIVAGE MODULAR LEAFLET
Ref: 000462X

5 €

DISPLAYS

PLACEMAT DISPLAY CASE
10 removable shelves
Collapsible
Mobile, 2 casters for easy movement
White steel
Ref: 000806

Free when you
order 160 placemats
or more
(2 sets of 8 per colour)

MAGNETIC WALL-MOUNTED COLOUR CHART
Highlight the colour range and help customers
create their own combinations, step by step.
Ref: 000190 - Support
Ref: 000191X - Full colour chart

DISPLAYS

BISTRO DISPLAY CASE
An attractive way to present the Bistro chair
Can hold up to 40 chairs; minimum 4 m2
L: 130/220 cm (fold-away side panels)
D: 54 cm H: 215 cm
White steel
Quick, simple hook attachment system
Presentation tray can be inclined
Wheels with brake
Ref: 2966T + 000305T

Free when you
order 140 chairs
and 40 tables
or more

COLOURS TOOLS - RETAIL/CONTRACT

METAL COLOUR CHART - FERMOB (full)
Ref: 000050X — 19 €

OTF COLOUR CHART - FERMOB (full)
Ref: 000180X — 19 €

TEXTILE COLOUR CHART - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK — 12 €

INDOOR FABRIC COLOUR CHART - FERMOB
Ref: 000185X — 19 €

TEXTILE COLOUR CARD - EXPERTISE VLAEMYNCK — 5 €

MARKETING TOOLS - RETAIL

PRODUCT LABELS - FERMOB
Ref: 000820X — 29 €

LIGHTING PRODUCT LABELS - FERMOB
Contact your customer department — 15 €

COLOUR CHART CARD - FERMOB
Ref: 000417X — 5 €

MARKETING TOOLS - RETAIL

LOGO STICKERS 60cm
(to be placed inside the window)
Ref: 000803U

5 €

FERMOB BAGS - SMALL 38/10x28 (x 50)
Ref: 000849 .... 40 €
FERMOB BAGS - MEDIUM 46/21x36 (x 50)
Ref: 000851 .... 55 €
FERMOB BAGS - LARGE 60/30x52 (x 50)
Ref: 000852 .... 75 €

AMBIANCE BANNERS
Aluminium frame 000691 .... 60 €
Visual 1 - Réf: 000235X .... 40 €
Visual 2 - Réf: 000236X .... 40 €

BRAND AND PRODUCT VIDEOS
To liven up your sales outlet
Download from www.fermob.com

Available in your
retailers' area

FERMOB PRODUCT TRAINING DAY
Everything you need to know about Fermob, its
history and its products. The training day can be
followed by a visit to the production site.

Free, on request to
your sales
representative

MERCHANDISING LAYOUT PLAN
To create a display space with winning
product/colour combinations and suited
to your store circumstances.
(on request from your sales representative)

≤ à 30 m² / 175 €
≤ à 70 m² / 450 €
≤ à 100 m² / 650 €

FERMOB.COM
Find detailed information on our website, from your tablet,
PC or smartphone.

COLLABORATIVE WELCOME PLATFORM
1 - Place your orders online and track their progress
2 - Find all our media supports instantly (technical booklet, price list,
     ambient visuals, packshot, etc.)

https://welcome.fermob.com/ or scan the QR code:

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

LIMITED COLOUR OFFERINGS

		01 Cotton White	A5 Clay Grey	26 Storm Grey	47 Anthracite	42 Liquorice	48 Rosemary	82 Cactus	65 Willow Green	D3 Pesto	02 Cedar Green	92 Deep Blue	21 Acapulco Blue	E1 Maya Blue	D1 Marshmallow	A7 Ice Mint	A6 Frosted Lemon	73/C6 Honey	D2 Gingerbread	I4 Nutmeg	E8 Latte Beige	E3 Tonka	B9 Black Cherry	43 Chili	20 Red Ochre	E2 Candied Orange
OUTDOOR FURNITURE																										
BISTRO	Duraflon® chair										X															
GOOSTO	Collection NEW							X																	X	
LUXEMBOURG KID	Chairs « nickname » NEW											X		X	X	X	X	X						X		
MONTMARTRE	Collection		X	X	X					X			X(NEW)			X		X	X				X			X(NEW)
NEVADO	Log holder		X	X	X	X				X	X	X						X		X(NEW)				X	X	X
OULALA	Set of 3 nesting low tables NEW	S				L		M															B9 S		L	M
	NEW																		M	S	L					
PILOTIS	Collection NEW	•			X			X														X			X	
RIVAGE	Collection NEW	•				X	X	X					X									X			X	
TERRAZZA	Collection		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X		X(NEW)			X	X	X	X
OTF - OUTDOOR TECHNICAL FABRIC (Batyline® OTF outdoor fabric: durable and resistant to stains, mould and deformation)																										
D = DUO | ST = STEREO		D	ST	ST	ST		ST	D				ST						D		D		ST	ST	D	ST	
ALIZÉ	Low armchair Footrest		X		X		X	X												X						
	Sunlounger XS			X	X		X					X								X		X(NEW)				
	Sunlounger																					X(NEW)	X			
BASICS	Placemat		X																			X(NEW)		X	X	
	Bistro Cushion		X																			X(NEW)		X	X	
CADIZ	Chair | Armchair				X							X										X(NEW)				
	Bar chair				X		X																			
	Low armchair				X																		X			
	Lounge armchair 2-seater bench NEW				X		X																			
DUNE	Sunlounger				X															X				X		
DUNE PREMIUM	Chair | Armchair		X	X	X		X					X										X(NEW)	X	X		
LATITUDE	Chair			X	X		X																X	X		
LUXEMBOURG	Headrest			X	X															X						
PLEIN AIR	Chair | Armchair			X	X		X															X(NEW)				
INDOOR FURNITURE																										
BISTRO	Leather chair					X						X														
CALVI	Velvety matte finish tables NEW		X									X										X			X	
FACE À FACE	Writing desk		X					X										X								
STUDIE	Fabric NEW		X			X						X							X	X		X	X		X	
	Stained wood NEW					X						X		X									X			
SURPRISING	Leather					X						X											X			

L = Large size - M = Middle size - S = Small size

METAL FURNITURES & ACCESSORIES

THREAD

		01 Cotton White	A5 Clay Grey	26 Storm Grey	47 Anthracite	42 Liquorice	48 Rosemary	82 Cactus	65 Willow Green	D3 Pesto	02 Cedar Green	92 Deep Blue	21 Acapulco Blue	E1 Maya Blue	D1 Marshmallow	A7 Ice Mint	A6 Frosted Lemon	73 / C6 Honey	D2 Gingerbread	I4 Nutmeg	E8 Latte Beige	E3 Tonka	B9 Black Cherry	43 Chili	20 Red Ochre	E2 Candied Orange
CROISETTE	Lounge		■	■		■		NEW																		
CROISETTE	Dining (NEW)		■			■																	■			
PARISIENNE 21	Essential weave		■			■		NEW																		
PARISIENNE 21	Lines weave																	■								
PARISIENNE 21	Prestige weave		■			■		NEW																		
SIXTIES	Collection (except stackable chair)	•				■		■						NEW											■	
SIXTIES	Stackable chair	•				■		■																	■	

FABRIC

		01 Cotton White	A5 Clay Grey	26 Storm Grey	47 Anthracite	42 Liquorice	48 Rosemary	82 Cactus	65 Willow Green	D3 Pesto	02 Cedar Green	92 Deep Blue	21 Acapulco Blue	E1 Maya Blue	D1 Marshmallow	A7 Ice Mint	A6 Frosted Lemon	73 / C6 Honey	D2 Gingerbread	I4 Nutmeg	E8 Latte Beige	E3 Tonka	B9 Black Cherry	43 Chili	20 Red Ochre	E2 Candied Orange
SOMERSET	Armchair | 2-seater sofa		■	■				■				■												■		

METAL ACCESSORIES

		01 Cotton White	A5 Clay Grey	26 Storm Grey	47 Anthracite	42 Liquorice	48 Rosemary	82 Cactus	65 Willow Green	D3 Pesto	02 Cedar Green	92 Deep Blue	21 Acapulco Blue	E1 Maya Blue	D1 Marshmallow	A7 Ice Mint	A6 Frosted Lemon	73 / C6 Honey	D2 Gingerbread	I4 Nutmeg	E8 Latte Beige	E3 Tonka	B9 Black Cherry	43 Chili	20 Red Ochre	E2 Candied Orange
ALL COLLECTIONS			■		■			■				■		NEW	■	■	■			■			■			NEW

LIGHTING

		A5 Clay Grey	C7 Gris lapilli	26 Storm Grey	47 Anthracite	42 Liquorice	48 Rosemary	29 Verbena	82 Cactus	92 Deep Blue	21 Acapulco Blue	E1 Maya Blue	A7 Ice Mint	73 / C6 Honey	D2 Gingerbread	I4 Nutmeg	E3 Tonka	B9 Black Cherry	43 Chili	20 Red Ochre	E2 Candied Orange
APLÔ	Lamp H.24	■		■	■				■		■			■		▨				▨	
APLÔ	Accessories | Stand (NEW)	■			■									■							
BALAD	Set of 3 Lamps H.12	■		■	■				■		■			■		▨				▨	
BALAD	Set of 6 Lamps H.12 CONTRACT				▨			▨								▨					
BALAD²	Collection (NEW)	NEW			NEW				NEW			NEW									NEW
HOOPIK	String lights L1200 Type E & F								■		■							■			
HOOPIK	String lights L1200 Type J								■		■									■	
HOOPIK	Lamp Ø 24		■		■																
INOUÏ	Lighting stool H.44				■															▨	
MOOON!	Lamp H.41								■					■		▨					
MOOON!	Lamp H.41 MAX								■												
MOOON!	Lamp H.63								■											▨	
MOOON!	Lamp H.134								■												
MOOON!	Wall light Ø 15								■											▨	
MOOON!	Pendant lights (NEW)				■				■												
OTO	Lamp H.27	■	■														NEW			■	
OTO	Wall light H.19 (NEW)	■	■		■															■	
SWIING	Lamp H.20 | Set of 6 H.20															NEW					
ULLI	Monochrome lamp H.30 (NEW)								NEW	NEW									NEW		
YUNOS	Solar floor H.180 (NEW)	■					■								■						

▨ While stock lasts

381

Join us:

fermob.com

Fermob - Parc Actival - 01 140 Thoissey - France